

# 2024 - 2025

# **Competency Exam Manual**

# **Table of Contents**

# 2024 – 2025 Competency Manual

CCPM 538: Competency Exam 1 - Global Practice Assessment 1: Mid-year Progress toward Competency
CCPM 538: Competency Exam 2 - Global Practice Assessment 2: End of Year Progress toward Competency
CCPM 548: Competency Exam 3 – OSCE Examination
CCPM 548: Competency Exam 4 – Global Practice Assessment 3: Mid-year Progress toward Competency
CCPM 548: Competency Exam 5 – Global Practice Assessment 4: Final Certification of Competency 
CCPM 548: Competency Exam 6 – Special Care and Geriatrics: Patient Based Clinical Competency Exam
DSCP 538: Competency Exam 7 – Soft Tissue Examination Competency 63
DSCP 548: Competency Exam 8 – Biopsy Competency Exam 68
DSUR 548: Competency Exam 9 – Urgent Care Competency Exam
DSUR 548: Competency Exam 10 – Multiple teeth Exodontia & Alveoloplasty Competency 
DSUR 548: Competency Exam 11 – Nitrous Oxide Competency Exam 81
DSUR 548: Competency Exam 12 - Oral Surgery Case Presentation Competency Examination 
ENDO 538: Competency Exam 13 – Diagnostic Competency Exam
ENDO 548: Competency Exam 14 – Informed Consent Competency 94
ENDO 548: Competency Exam 15–Simple Case Competency Exam
ENDO 548: Competency Exam 16 – Endodontics Recall Competency Exam 107
IMPL 538: Competency Exam 17 – Computer Case-based Competency Exam 111
ORTH 538: Competency Exam 18 – Orthodontics Evaluation Competency 116
PEDS 538: Competency Exam 19 – Oral Health Promotion & Disease Control Competency Exam PEDS
PEDS 538: Competency Exam 20 – Radiology in Pediatric Dentistry Competency Examination
PEDS 538: Competency Exam 21 – Pediatric Dentistry Class II Clinical Simulation 123

PEDS 548: Competency Exam 22 – Pediatric Dentistry Comprehensive Care Competency Examination
PEDS 548: Competency Exam 22A – Pediatric Dentistry: Examination and Treatment Plan 
PERI 538: Competency Exam 23 – Periodontics Essential Clinical Elements Assessment 
PERI 538: Competency Exam 25 – Periodontics Treatment Plan Competency Exam I 142
PERI 548: Competency Exam 26 – Qualifying Scaling Competency 144
PERI 548: Competency Exam 27 – Periodontics Treatment Plan Competency Exam II 146
PRAC 532: Competency Exam 30 – Practice Option Competency Examination 149
PRAC 532: Competency Exam 31 – Cultural Competency Examination 151
PROF 538: Competency Exam 32 – Ethics Competency Exam 154
PROF 538: Competency Exam 33 – Informed Consent Competency Exam 157
RADI 538: Competency Exam 34 – Radiology Clinical Competency Examination 159
RADI 548: Competency Exam 35 – Radiographic Interpretation Competency Exam 163
REST 538A: Competency Exam 36 – Posterior Class II Preparation and Restoration Competency exam/Clinical simulation
REST 538A: Competency Exam 37 – Anterior Class III Preparation and Restoration; Simulation/Clinical Exam
REST 548A: Competency Exam 38 – Caries Management-Pulpal Management Clinical Competency Exam
TXPL 538: Competency Exam 39 – Year III Diagnostic Competency for Class II and Class III Caries 
REST 538B: Competency Exam 41 – Posterior Fixed Partial Denture Preparation #19-21 – Clinical Simulation Exam
REST 538C: Competency Exam 42 – Removable Partial Denture Case–Based Competency Examination
REST 548A: Competency Exam 43 – Posterior Class II Preparation and Restoration Competency Exam
REST 548A: Competency Exam 44 – Anterior Class III Preparation and Restoration Competency Exam
REST 548B: Competency Exam 45 – Fixed Partial Denture #3-5; #9 all ceramic crown – Mock Board Simulation Exam
REST 548B: Competency Exam 47 – Single Fixed Dental Prosthesis tooth supported – Patient Based Competency Exam

REST 548B/REST 548C: Competency Exam 48 – Prosthodontics Removable and Implant
Competency Examinations
REST 548B/REST 548C: Competency Exam 48A – Prosthodontics Implant Competency Examinations: Part 3- Implant - OSCE Examination (For the Class of 2025)
<b>REST 548B/REST 548C:</b> Competency Exam 48A – Prosthodontics Implant Competency
Examinations: Part 3- Implant - OSCE Examination (For the Class of 2026)
TXPL 528: Competency Exam 49 Comprehensive Treatment Planning of a Simulated Patient
Competency Exam
TXPL 538: Competency Exam 50 – Comprehensive Treatment Planning of a Clinical Patient         Competency Exam #1         290
TXPL 538: Competency Exam 51 – Comprehensive Treatment Planning of a Clinical Patient
Competency Exam #2
TXPL 548: Competency Exam 52 – Comprehensive Care Treatment Plan Competency
TXPL 548: Competency Exam 53 – Comprehensive Care Outcome Assessment Competency 311

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #1**

Title: Course:	Global Practice Assessment 1: Mid-year Progress toward Competency CCPM 538 – Comprehensive Care and Practice Management III/General
	Dentistry
Timing:	D3
Category:	Formative
Contact:	Nisha Ganesh, DDS, MAED
	nganesh@umaryland.edu

## **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

- a. Intent
  - i. The Maryland Competency Statements articulate the UMSOD faculty's expectations a graduate should possess at the time of graduation.

(http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/media/sod/academic-affairs/Competencies-and-Competency-Examinations 2014.pdf)

ii. Discipline-specific competency exams assess these expectations within the scope of general dentistry. The GPA is a summative assessment of overall competency, not simply individual competencies, to measure the student's readiness to enter the practice of general dentistry. For the D3 student the GPA is a summative assessment of the initial acquisition of competency to enter the practice of general dentistry.

#### b. **Objective**

- i. To monitor the development of students' clinical skills and performance by input from interdisciplinary faculty involved in the students' daily patient care activity in the pre-doctoral teaching clinics. The development of the following core attributes are components of a highly proficient clinician:
  - 1. Professionalism
  - 2. Overall assessment ability
  - 3. Technical performance
  - 4. Interpersonal qualities
- ii. Student self-assessment (associated with fall GPAs, #2 and #4)
- iii. A secondary aim of the GPA is to provide counseling and remediation to students with deficiencies in core attributes.

#### c. Assessment

- i. <u>The GPA Faculty Review Board</u> will convene at specific scheduled intervals to evaluate each student and to review the progress and/or final certification of the D3/D4 students.
  - 1. The Faculty Review Board will consist of, at a minimum:
    - a. GP directors and assistant directors
    - b. Periodontics faculty
    - c. Prosthodontics faculty
  - 2. Additional faculty from other clinical disciplines may be included.
- ii. <u>4 specified intervals:</u>

- 1. GPA #1: Fall semester, D3 year (mid-year progress toward competency).
- 2. GPA #2: Spring semester, D3 year (end year progress toward competency).
  - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
    - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.
- 3. GPA #3: Fall semester, D4 year (mid-year progress toward competency).
- 4. GPA #4: Spring semester, D4 year (end year final certification of competency)
  - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
    - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.

It will be the GP Director(s) responsibility to ensure that the GPA is recorded, reviewed with the student, and that the custom remediation plan, if recommended by the GPA Review Board, is implemented. Following remediation, reevaluation will occur.

#### **Prerequisites**

Completion of D1, D2 Enrollment in CCPM538

#### Criteria for Evaluation

GPA Clinic Report Card (Superior, Acceptable, Needs Improvement, Unacceptable)

- Professionalism
  - o Professional appearance and demeanor
  - o Time-management skills
  - Overall work ethic
  - o Compliance with clinic protocols/Infection Control

#### • Assessment

- o Management of medical/dental history
- Diagnostic capability
- Ability to formulate comprehensive treatment plan
- Self-assessment ability

#### • Technical Performance

- Knowledge of procedures and materials
- Ability to work independently
- Clinical skills/procedural know-how
- Quality of treatment provided
- Productivity and efficiency
- Pain control/patient management
- Ergonomics

#### • Interpersonal Qualities

- Communication and patient rapport
- Collaboration/teamwork
- Leadership skills
- Interaction with support staff
- Student Self-Assessment (GPA #2 and #4)
  - Professionalism
  - 0 Assessment
  - o Technical Performance

• Interpersonal Qualities

## <u>Setting</u>

Classroom: Faculty review and evaluation (Students are not present during the faculty review session)

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient based (Faculty review and evaluation GPA)

## **Time Allotted**

Split Clinical Floors:

- General Practice 1 -4: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)
- General Practice 5 8: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Students receive one faculty review board review. If any area of the GPA competency is deemed unsuccessful, they are remediated, and then subsequently re-evaluated.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.

7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.

7g. Manage odontogenic infections.

7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.

7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.

7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health.

7p. Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## <u>Examiner</u>

GP Directors, Periodontics Supervisor, Prosthodontics Supervisor, faculty with student contacts in the GP

## <u>Grading</u> The GPA will comprise 25% of the final course grade

	100 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories
PASS	85 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories, including an "N" grade
	70 points	Up to 2 grades of "N" in any category
EAU	55 points	3 or more grades of "N" in any category
FAIL	40 points	Any grade of "U" in any category

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

#### **GPA** Competency Remediation

It will be the responsibility of the course directors to ensure that the GPA results are recorded, and that the results are made available to the students.

- 1. If a student earns **85 or 100 points**, they have successfully passed the GPA competency and no further action is needed
- 2. If a student earns **70 points**, they have passed the GPA competency, however, <u>the student will be</u> required to set up a meeting with their GP director to counsel them on their identified areas of <u>concern</u>.
- 3. If a student earns **55 points or below**, <u>then the student has NOT successfully passed the GPA competency.</u>
  - a. This student will be required to set up a meeting with the course directors as well as their GP director and they will be given a customized plan for remediation of the identified deficiencies.
  - b. There will be set time frame in which the student must complete the remediation plan. They can reattempt any component of the remediation within the set time frame.
    - ii. If the competency is attempted, but NOT successfully remediated, the student will have failed this portion of the course and will receive an "E" as their final grade for the course. The student may be offered remediation of the course pending the approval of the Progression Committee at the end of the year.
    - iii. If the student does NOT attempt the remediation, they will receive an F in the course for that semester.
    - iv. If the student successfully completes the remediation plan, the student will earn 70 points for the GPA competency portion of the course.

# **Global Practice Assessment Rubric**

## Professionalism

	Professional Appearance and Demeanor	Time Management Skills	Work Ethic	Compliance with Clinic Protocols/Infection Control
Superior	Student is consistently wearing appropriate clinic attire and abiding by SOD Policy for Clinic attire and appearance (See Clinic Manual)	Student is on time for clinic and block. Student is aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability).	Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences. Student is committed to quality patient care and does not shirk their responsibility because it requires more time or energy.	Student consistently wears appropriate PPE and follows Universal Precautions and SOD Policy.
Acceptable	Most of the time the student is wearing appropriate clinic attire.	Most of the time, Student is on time for clinic and block. The student is usually aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability). Occasionally they lose track of time and run late.	Most of the time, Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences.	Most of the time, the student wears appropriate PPE
Needs Improvement	The student requires reminders to wear appropriate clinic attire.	The student has multiple instances of presenting late for clinic or block and running late in the clinic session.	The student is not giving all their energy and attention to their clinical education and clinical responsibilities. This is evidenced by missing deadlines, not keeping up with patient records, not completing all steps in an appointment.	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.
Unacceptable	Student is repeatedly not following School policy for clinic attire and appearance.	Often the student is not on time in clinic.	The student is not in clinic regularly. More often than not the student is not meeting all expectations of an appointment a nd	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.

## Assessment

	Management of Medical/Dental History	Diagnostic Ability	Ability to Formulate a Comprehensive Treatment Plan	Self- Assessment Ability
Superior	Student has collected all the medical and dental history information as defined by the forms in axiUm (no missing data). The student demonstrates understanding of the diseases, disorders, and conditions with which the patient presents. The student can match the mediation with the corresponding disease/disorder/conditi on for that patient. The student knows the type and mechanism of action of the medications, especially the drugs which have known dental side effects or considerations. The student knows which resources to use to find this information (LexiComp in axiUm)	The student is able to accurately (within the limits of their current knowledge and experience) collate all the patient's: • Symptoms • Signs • clinical findings (hard tissue and soft tissue) • periodontal exam data • radiographic data • other diagnostic data (models • results from diagnostic test and formulate appropriate problems list and diagnoses. The student is able to identify when more information is needed to adequately assess the patient. During a procedure, the student is able to evaluate the clinical status of the tooth/treatment and make the appropriate judgment for next steps. When a treatment/procedure is not progressing normally, the student is able to identify the deviation from normal and identify how adapt to the variation (within	The student is able to utilize all the clinical data to formulate a fully phased and sequenced comprehensive treatment plan for the patient. The student incorporates the chief concern in the plan. When applicable, the student includes different treatment options. The student explain why each treatment/treatment option is indicated or not indicated. The student includes appropriate referrals for care that is beyond the scope of the general dentist.	The student is able to accurately evaluate their current knowledge current skill level confidence level without the input from a faculty member.

		the limits of their current experience, skills, and knowledge).		
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the diagnostic process.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the treatment plan.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role.
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior cagtegory. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.

## **Technical Performance**

	Knowledge of Procedure	Ability to Work Independently	Clinical Skills/Procedura l Knowledge	Quality of Treatment	Productivity and Efficiency	Patient Management/Pain Control	Ergonomics
Superior	The student is familiar with the materials available for treatment. The student is able to determine when a material is less than acceptable for use in the patient (expiry date, physical color, consistency, contours).	Once a student is given a "start" or clearance to begin treatment, the student is able to proceed with the treatment planned for that appointment/session for the patient until the next checkpoint on their own, within the limits of their current knowledge and skills.	The student is familiar with and prepared for ahead of time, the steps and specific details of a dental procedure or appointment type (i.e, a Screening Appointment, a Data Collection/TPW appointment, a treatment planning appointment, etc.) (within the limits of their current knowledge) The student can have support documents, checklists, and other guides at the appointment.	The treatment provided by the student exceeds or is equal to the standard of care for that discipline and appointment type.	The student routinely achieves the goals of the appointment/proc edure/treatment plan in the designated timeframe. The pace of the appointment/sessi on/course of care for the patient is reasonable and consistent with the standard of care (within the limits of the novice student skills and knowledge).	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student is familiar with the standard of care for pain management for each appointment type and procedure. The student is aware of the patient's response to treatment comfort, discomfort, sensitivity, pain. The student responds to the patient in a timely and appropriate manner providing a break, additional anesthesia (when appropriate), and discusses with the patient what they will feel, what they should not feel (example, pressure, but. not sharp pain). The student follows the SOD policy for anesthesia administration and seeks faculty guidance when indicated.	The student is aware of the appropriate provider and patient positioning for a given procedure. The student utilizes a finger rest (when appropriate) and indirect vision (when appropriate).
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time	Most of the time (/>80% of the time) the student is able to work independently, as described in the superior category.	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The quality of care is equal to the minimum clinical acceptability	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block).	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)

	(~80% of the time)					The student meets the superior criteria, but they may require faculty guidance to successfully manage the patient (this does not include "extreme or out of the ordinary situations/patients")	
Needs Improveme nt	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The quality of care is less than the minimum standard of care. With faculty intervention, the standard of care can be achieved in the same appointment or within a reasonable timeframe.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.
Unaccepta ble	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The treatment stagnates without further input from the faculty or any other individual (another student, resident, or staff person)	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	The quality of care is below the standard of care and requires an additional appointment (s) to remediate the situation.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The student administers anesthesia without a start and beyond the SOD policy of 2 cartridges without faculty permission.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. In addition, the lack of appropriate ergonomics compromises patient safety, provider safety, assistant safety, and/or the quality of the treatment and the outcome.

# **Interpersonal Qualities**

	Communication and Patient Rapport	Collaboration/Teamwork	Leadership Skills	Interaction with Support Staff
Superior	The student	The student can work with	In a team	The student can
	communicates clearly	other team members in a	setting, the	speak
	and at a level	manner that is effective	lead student	respectfully and
	appropriate to the	and contributes positively	provider can	effectively with
	patient.	to the care of the patient	direct the	support staff.

	The student takes the appropriate time to discuss the plan for the appointment/treatment before and during the appointment. The student is able to effectively talk with the faculty to convey the pertinent details.	and outcome of the appointment. These team members can include a staff person, another student, resident, or faculty.	team members appropriately. The student also knows when to step back if necessary for the care of the patient.	They follow directions from the support staff without insubordination.
Acceptable	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	n/a
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the

superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.
--	---	--	---

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 2**

Title:	Global Practice Assessment 2: End of Year Progress toward Competency
Course:	CCPM 538 – Comprehensive Care and Practice Management III/General
	Dentistry
Timing:	D3
<b>Category:</b>	Formative
<b>Contact:</b>	Nisha Ganesh, DDS, MAEd
	nganesh@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

a. Intent

i. The Maryland Competency Statements articulate the UMSOD faculty's expectations a graduate should possess at the time of graduation.
 (<u>http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/media/sod/academic-affairs/Competencies-and-Competency-Examinations 2014.pdf</u>)

ii. Discipline-specific competency exams assess these expectations within the scope of general dentistry. The GPA is a summative assessment of overall competency, not simply individual competencies, in order to measure the student's readiness to enter the practice of general dentistry. For the D3 student the GPA is a summative assessment of the initial acquisition of competency to enter the practice of general dentistry.

#### b. **Objective**

- i. To monitor the development of students' clinical skills and performance by input from interdisciplinary faculty involved in the students' daily patient care activity in the pre-doctoral teaching clinics. The development of the following core attributes are components of a highly proficient clinician:
  - 1. Professionalism
  - 2. Overall assessment ability
  - 3. Technical performance
  - 4. Interpersonal qualities
- ii. Student self-assessment (associated with fall GPAs, #2 and #4)
- iii. A secondary aim of the GPA is to provide counseling and remediation to students with deficiencies in core attributes.

#### c. Assessment

- i. <u>The GPA Faculty Review Board</u> will convene at specific scheduled intervals to evaluate each student and to review the progress and/or final certification of the D3/D4 students.
  - 1. The Faculty Review Board will consist of, at a minimum:
    - a. GP directors and assistant directors
    - b. Periodontics faculty
    - c. Prosthodontics faculty
  - 2. Additional faculty from other clinical disciplines may be included.

- ii. <u>4 specified intervals:</u>
  - 1. GPA #1: Fall semester, D3 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
  - 2. GPA #2: Spring semester, D3 year (end year progress toward competency)
    - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
      - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.
  - 3. GPA #3: Fall semester, D4 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
  - 4. GPA #4: Spring semester, D4 year (end year final certification of competency)
    - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
      - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.

It will be the GP Director(s) responsibility to ensure that the GPA is recorded, reviewed with the student, and that the custom remediation plan, if recommended by the GPA Review Board, is implemented. Following remediation, reevaluation will occur.

## **Prerequisites**

Completion of D1, D2 Enrollment in CCPM538

## **Criteria for Evaluation**

GPA Clinic Report Card (Superior, Acceptable, Needs Improvement, Unacceptable)

- Professionalism
  - o Professional appearance and demeanor
  - Time-management skills
  - Overall work ethic
  - Compliance with clinic protocols/Infection Control

#### Assessment

- o Management of medical/dental history
- Diagnostic capability
- Ability to formulate comprehensive treatment plan.
- Self-assessment ability

## • Technical Performance

- Knowledge of procedures and materials
- Ability to work independently.
- Clinical skills/procedural know-how
- Quality of treatment provided.
- Productivity and efficiency
- Pain control/patient management
- Ergonomics

## • Interpersonal Qualities

- Communication and patient rapport
- Collaboration/teamwork
- Leadership skills
- Interaction with support staff
- Student Self-Assessment (GPA #2 and #4)
  - Professionalism
  - 0 Assessment
  - o Technical Performance

• Interpersonal Qualities

## <u>Setting</u>

Classroom: Faculty review and evaluation (Students are not present during the faculty review session)

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient based (Faculty review and evaluation GPA)

## **Time Allotted**

Split Clinical Floors:

- General Practice 1 -4: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)
- General Practice 5 8: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Students receive one faculty review board review. If any area of the GPA competency is deemed unsuccessful, they are remediated, and then subsequently re-evaluated.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient.

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.

7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.

7g. Manage odontogenic infections.

7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.

7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.

7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health.

7p. Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## <u>Examiner</u>

GP Directors, Periodontics Supervisor, Prosthodontics Supervisor, faculty with student contacts in the GP

## **Grading**

The GPA will comprise 25% of the final course grade.

	100 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories
PASS	85 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories, including an "N" grade
	70 points	Up to 2 grades of "N" in any category
EAU	55 points	3 or more grades of "N" in any category
FAIL	40 points	Any grade of "U" in any category

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

## **GPA** Competency Remediation

It will be the responsibility of the course directors to ensure that the GPA results are recorded, and that the results are made available to the students.

- 1. If a student earns **85 or 100 points**, they have successfully passed the GPA competency and no further action is needed.
- 2. If a student earns **70 points**, they have passed the GPA competency, however, <u>the student will</u> <u>be required to set up a meeting with their GP director to counsel them on their identified areas of concern</u>.
- 3. If a student earns **55 points or below**, <u>then the student has NOT successfully passed the GPA competency.</u>
  - a. This student will be required to set up a meeting with the course directors as well as their GP director and they will be given a customized plan for remediation of the identified deficiencies.
  - b. There will be set time frame in which the student must complete the remediation plan. They can reattempt any component of the remediation within the set time frame.
    - ii. If the competency is attempted, but NOT successfully remediated, the student will have failed this portion of the course and will receive an "E" as their final grade for the course. The student may be offered remediation of the course pending the approval of the Progression Committee at the end of the year.
    - iii. If the student does NOT attempt the remediation, they will receive an F in the course for that semester.
    - iv. If the student successfully completes the remediation plan, the student will earn 70 points for the GPA competency portion of the course.

# **Global Practice Assessment Rubric**

## Professionalism

	Professional Appearance and Demeanor	Time Management Skills	Work Ethic	Compliance with Clinic Protocols/Infection Control
Superior	Student is consistently wearing appropriate clinic attire and abiding by SOD Policy for Clinic attire and appearance (See Clinic Manual)	Student is on time for clinic and block. Student is aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability).	Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences. Student is committed to quality patient care and does not shirk their responsibility because it requires more time or energy.	Student consistently wears appropriate PPE and follows Universal Precautions and SOD Policy.
Acceptable	Most of the time the student is wearing appropriate clinic attire.	Most of the time, Student is on time for clinic and block. The student is usually aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability). Occasionally they lose track of time and run late.	Most of the time, Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences.	Most of the time, the student wears appropriate PPE
Needs Improvement	The student requires reminders to wear appropriate clinic attire.	The student has multiple instances of presenting late for clinic or block and running late in the clinic session.	The student is not giving all their energy and attention to their clinical education and clinical responsibilities. This is evidenced by missing deadlines, not keeping up with patient records, not completing all steps in an appointment.	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.
Unacceptable	Student is repeatedly not following School policy for clinic attire and appearance.	Often the student is not on time in clinic.	The student is not in clinic regularly. More often than not the student is not meeting all expectations of an appointment a nd	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.

## Assessment

	Management of Medical/Dental History	Diagnostic Ability	Ability to Formulate a Comprehensive Treatment Plan	Self- Assessment Ability
Superior	<ul> <li>Student has collected all the medical and dental history information as defined by the forms in axiUm (no missing data).</li> <li>The student demonstrates understanding of the diseases, disorders, and conditions with which the patient presents.</li> <li>The student can match the mediation with the corresponding disease/disorder/condition for that patient.</li> <li>The student knows the type and mechanism of action of the medications, especially the drugs which have known dental side effects or considerations.</li> <li>The student knows which resources to use to find this information (LexiComp in axiUm)</li> </ul>	The student is able to accurately (within the limits of their current knowledge and experience) collate all the patient's: • Symptoms • Signs • clinical findings (hard tissue and soft tissue) • periodontal exam data • radiographic data • other diagnostic data • other diagnostic test and formulate appropriate problems list and diagnoses. The student is able to identify when more information is needed to adequately assess the patient. During a procedure, the student is able to evaluate the clinical status of the tooth/treatment and make the appropriate judgment for next steps.	The student is able to utilize all the clinical data to formulate a fully phased and sequenced comprehensive treatment plan for the patient. The student incorporates the chief concern in the plan. When applicable, the student includes different treatment options. The student explain why each treatment/treatment option is indicated or not indicated. The student includes appropriate referrals for care that is beyond the scope of the general dentist.	The student is able to accurately evaluate their current knowledge current skill level confidence level without the input from a faculty member.

		When a treatment/procedure is not progressing normally, the student is able to identify the deviation from normal and identify how adapt to the variation (within the limits of their current experience, skills, and knowledge).		
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the diagnostic process.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the treatment plan.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role.
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior cagtegory. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to

				the standard of care.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.

## **Technical Performance**

	Knowledg e of Procedure	Ability to Work Independently	Clinical Skills/Procedur al Knowledge	Quality of Treatment	Productivity and Efficiency	Patient Management/Pain Control	Ergonomics
Superior	The student is familiar with the materials available for treatment. The student is able to determine when a material is less than acceptable for use in the patient (expiry date, physical color, consistenc y, contours).	Once a student is given a "start" or clearance to begin treatment, the student is able to proceed with the treatment planned for that appointment/session for the patient until the next checkpoint on their own, within the limits of their current knowledge and skills.	The student is familiar with and prepared for ahead of time, the steps and specific details of a dental procedure or appointment type (i.e, a Screening Appointment, a Data Collection/TPW appointment, a treatment planning appointment, etc.) (within the limits of their current knowledge) The student can have support documents, checklists, and other guides at the appointment.	The treatment provided by the student exceeds or is equal to the standard of care for that discipline and appointment type.	The student routinely achieves the goals of the appointment/proc edure/treatment plan in the designated timeframe. The pace of the appointment/sessi on/course of care for the patient is reasonable and consistent with the standard of care (within the limits of the novice student skills and knowledge).	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student is familiar with the standard of care for pain management for each appointment type and procedure. The student is aware of the patient's response to treatment comfort, discomfort, sensitivity, pain. The student responds to the patient in a timely and appropriate manner providing a break, additional anesthesia (when appropriate), and discusses with the patient what they will feel, what they should not feel (example, pressure, but. not sharp pain). The student follows the SOD policy for anesthesia administration and seeks faculty guidance when indicated.	The student is aware of the appropriate provider and patient positioning for a given procedure. The student utilizes a finger rest (when appropriate) and indirect vision (when appropriate).

Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	Most of the time (/>80% of the time) the student is able to work independently, as described in the superior category.	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The quality of care is equal to the minimum clinical acceptability	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student meets the superior criteria, but they may require faculty guidance to successfully manage the patient (this does not include "extreme or out of the ordinary situations/patients")	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplis h the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The quality of care is less than the minimum standard of care. With faculty intervention, the standard of care can be achieved in the same appointment or within a reasonable timeframe.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The treatment stagnates without further input from the faculty or any other individual (another student, resident, or staff person)	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	The quality of care is below the standard of care and requires an additional appointment (s) to remediate the situation.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The student administers anesthesia without a start and beyond the SOD policy of 2 cartridges without faculty permission.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. In addition, the lack of appropriate ergonomics compromises patient safety, provider safety, assistant safety, and/or the quality of the treatment and the outcome.

# **Interpersonal Qualities**

	Communication and Patient Rapport	Collaboration/Teamwork	Leadership Skills	Interaction with Support Staff
Superior	The student communicates clearly and at a level appropriate to the patient. The student takes the appropriate time to discuss the plan for the appointment/treatment before and during the appointment. The student is able to effectively talk with the faculty to convey the pertinent details.	The student can work with other team members in a manner that is effective and contributes positively to the care of the patient and outcome of the appointment. These team members can include a staff person, another student, resident, or faculty.	In a team setting, the lead student provider can direct the team members appropriately. The student also knows when to step back if necessary for the care of the patient.	The student can speak respectfully and effectively with support staff. They follow directions from the support staff without insubordination.
Acceptable	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	n/a
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.

(>80% of the time)thethe student cannotcachieve the standardssdescribed in thessuperior category.FFaculty intervention isrrequired to maintainsthe standard of carepfor the patient duringaan appointment orc	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.
---	---	--	---

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #3**

Title:	OSCE Examination
<b>Course:</b>	CCPM 548: Comprehensive Care and Practice Management IV/ General
	Dentistry
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Nisha Ganesh
	nganesh@umaryland.edu

Dr. Sami Abu Alhuda salhuda@umaryland.edu

Dr. Eve Desai Edesai@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Multiple choice, written prescription, written medical consult.

<u>Prerequisites</u> Completion of third year.

## **Criteria for Evaluation**

See grading rubric for guidance of criteria for the QM exam.

## **Setting**

Clinic- Practical Exam Classroom- Written Examination

## **Type of Competency Examination**

OSCE Computer based written (QuestionMark) (case-based, on the academic class calendar)

<u>Time Allotted</u> 240 minutes- written exam

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

One (1) attempt and failure.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient care.
- 2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care.
- 2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues indicated.
- 3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients
- 3b. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences for maintaining patient's oral health.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.

7n. Recognize and refer patient abuse and/or neglect.

70. Recognize and refer substance abuse.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### Examiner

**OSCE** coordinators

## **Grading**

Pass or fail. An overall grade of 70% and passing all sections (Multiple choice, written prescription, written medical consult.)

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

One failure of any of the sections of the exam requires remediation.

Failure of the medical consult and prescription consist of remediation PowerPoints followed by another scenario from which to repeat the exercise.

#### Medical Consult Rubric:

CLINICAL SKILL	HONORS	PASS	FAIL
MEDICAL CONSULT	All critical categories are	Performance completed at	Additional
	included. Consult is written	a clinically acceptable level	preparation is needed
	legibly and in an orderly	of proficiency, achieved	to master the task at a
	and clear and concise	independently through	clinically acceptable
	fashion without bullet	critical thinking and	professional level.
	points. Student	utilization of scientific	
	remembers to thank the	knowledge.	
	physician.		Multiple areas of
		One or two component(s)	patient concern and
		not addressed in medical	critical errors are
		consult, but not a critical	missing from the
		area of concern, as	consult.
		indicated below"	

#### AREAS OF CONCERN

Chief Complaint

BP (if applicable)

Planned Dental Treatment

Pertinent Laboratory Values

List of current medications

Local with epi (if applicable)

Contraindications to proposed treatment

Indications

Need for premed (if applicable)

Any other areas for concern from the patient's medical history

MEDICAL CONSULT

NAME\_\_\_\_\_

Pass\_\_\_ Fail\_\_\_ Honors \_\_\_\_

#### **Rubric for Prescription- Required Elements**

**Rx: (Medication Name and Amount)** 

Sig: Instructions for administration of the medication.

Disp: Total amount of medication to dispense

Did the student prescribe the correct medication given the scenario presented? P/F

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #4**

Title:	Global Practice Assessment 3: Mid-year Progress toward Competency
Course:	CCPM 548 – Comprehensive Care and Practice Management IV/General
	Dentistry
Timing:	D4
Category:	Formative
Contact:	Nisha Ganesh, DDS, MAEd
	nganesh@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

- a. **Intent** 
  - i. The Maryland Competency Statements articulate the UMSOD faculty's expectations a graduate should possess at the time of graduation.
     (http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/media/sod/academic-affairs/Competencies-and-Competency-

(http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/media/sod/academic-affairs/Competencies-and-Competency-Examinations\_2014.pdf)

*ii.* Discipline-specific competency exams assess these expectations within the scope of general dentistry. The GPA is a summative assessment of overall competency, not simply individual competencies, in order to measure the student's readiness to enter the practice of general dentistry.

#### b. **Objective**

- i. To monitor the development of students' clinical skills and performance by input from interdisciplinary faculty involved in the students' daily patient care activity in the pre-doctoral teaching clinics. The development of the following core attributes are components of a highly proficient clinician:
  - 1. Professionalism
  - 2. Overall assessment ability
  - 3. Technical performance
  - 4. Interpersonal qualities
- ii. Student self-assessment (associated with fall GPAs, #2 and #4)
- iii. A secondary aim of the GPA is to provide counseling and remediation to students with deficiencies in core attributes.
- c. Assessment
  - i. <u>The GPA Faculty Review Board</u> will convene at specific scheduled intervals to evaluate each student and to review the progress and/or final certification of the D3/D4 students.
    - 1. The Faculty Review Board will consist of, at a <u>minimum</u>:
      - a. GP directors and assistant directors
      - b. Periodontics faculty
      - c. Prosthodontics faculty
    - 2. Additional faculty from other clinical disciplines may be included.

#### ii. <u>4 specified intervals:</u>

- 1. GPA #1: Fall semester, D3 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
- 2. GPA #2: Spring semester, D3 year (end year progress toward competency)
  - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
    - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.
- 3. GPA #3: Fall semester, D4 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
- 4. GPA #4: Spring semester, D4 year (end year final certification of competency)
  - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
    - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.

It will be the GP Director(s) responsibility to ensure that the GPA is recorded, reviewed with the student, and that the custom remediation plan, if recommended by the GPA Review Board, is implemented. Following remediation, reevaluation will occur.

## **Prerequisites**

Completion of D1, D2, D3 Enrollment in CCPM548

## **Criteria for Evaluation**

GPA Clinic Report Card (Superior, Acceptable, Needs Improvement, Unacceptable)

- Professionalism
  - o Professional appearance and demeanor
  - Time-management skills
  - Overall work ethic
  - Compliance with clinic protocols/Infection Control

#### Assessment

- o Management of medical/dental history
- Diagnostic capability
- Ability to formulate comprehensive treatment plan
- Self-assessment ability

## • Technical Performance

- Knowledge of procedures and materials
- Ability to work independently.
- Clinical skills/procedural know-how
- Quality of treatment provided.
- Productivity and efficiency
- Pain control/patient management
- Ergonomics

#### • Interpersonal Qualities

- Communication and patient rapport
- Collaboration/teamwork
- Leadership skills
- Interaction with support staff
- Student Self-Assessment (GPA #2 and #4)
  - Professionalism
  - Assessment

- Technical Performance
- Interpersonal Qualities

## **Setting**

Classroom: Faculty review and evaluation (Students are not present during the faculty review session)

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient based (Faculty review and evaluation GPA)

## **Time Allotted**

Split Clinical Floors:

- General Practice 1 -4: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)
- General Practice 5 8: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Students receive one faculty review board review. If any area of the GPA competency is deemed unsuccessful, they are remediated, and then subsequently re-evaluated.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient.

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.
7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.

7g. Manage odontogenic infections.

7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.

7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.

7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health.

7p. Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## Examiner

GP Directors, Periodontics Supervisor, Prosthodontics Supervisor, faculty with student contacts in the GP

## Grading

The GPA will comprise 25% of the final course grade.

	100 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories
PASS85 pointsGrades of "S" or "A		Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories, including an "N" grade
	70 points	Up to 2 grades of "N" in any category
EAU	55 points	3 or more grades of "N" in any category
FAIL	40 points	Any grade of "U" in any category

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

#### **GPA** Competency Remediation

It will be the responsibility of the course directors to ensure that the GPA results are recorded, and that the results are made available to the students.

- 1. If a student earns **85 or 100 points**, they have successfully passed the GPA competency and no further action is needed.
- 2. If a student earns **70 points**, they have passed the GPA competency, however, <u>the student will be</u> required to set up a meeting with their GP director to counsel them on their identified areas of <u>concern</u>.
- 3. If a student earns **55 points or below**, <u>then the student has NOT successfully passed the GPA competency.</u>
  - a. This student will be required to set up a meeting with the course director as well as their GP director and they will be given a customized plan for remediation of the identified deficiencies.
  - b. There will be set time frame in which the student must complete the remediation plan. They can reattempt any component of the remediation within the set time frame.
    - ii. If the competency is attempted, but NOT successfully remediated, the student will have failed this portion of the course and will receive an "E" as their final grade for the course. The student may be offered remediation of the course pending the approval of the Progression Committee at the end of the year.
    - iii. If the student does NOT attempt the remediation, they will receive an F in the course for that semester.
    - iv. If the student successfully completes the remediation plan, the student will earn 70 points for the GPA competency portion of the course.

## **Global Practice Assessment Rubric**

## Professionalism

	Professional Appearance and Demeanor	Time Management Skills	Work Ethic	Compliance with Clinic Protocols/Infection Control
Superior	Student is consistently wearing appropriate clinic attire and abiding by SOD Policy for Clinic attire and appearance (See Clinic Manual)	Student is on time for clinic and block. Student is aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability).	Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences. Student is committed to quality patient care and does not shirk their responsibility because it requires more time or energy.	Student consistently wears appropriate PPE and follows Universal Precautions and SOD Policy.
Acceptable	Most of the time the student is wearing appropriate clinic attire.	Most of the time, Student is on time for clinic and block. The student is usually aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability). Occasionally they lose track of time and run late.	Most of the time, Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences.	Most of the time, the student wears appropriate PPE
Needs Improvement	The student requires reminders to wear appropriate clinic attire.	The student has multiple instances of presenting late for clinic or block and running late in the clinic session.	The student is not giving all their energy and attention to their clinical education and clinical responsibilities. This is evidenced by missing deadlines, not keeping up with patient records, not completing all steps in an appointment.	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.

|--|

## Assessment

	Management of Medical/Dental History	Diagnostic Ability	Ability to Formulate a Comprehensive Treatment Plan	Self-Assessment Ability
Superior	Student has collected all the medical and dental history information as defined by the forms in axiUm (no missing data). The student demonstrates understanding of the diseases, disorders, and conditions with which the patient presents. The student can match the mediation with the corresponding disease/disorder/condition for that patient. The student knows the type and mechanism of action of the medications, especially the drugs which have known dental side effects or considerations. The student knows which resources to use to find this information (LexiComp in axiUm)	The student is able to accurately (within the limits of their current knowledge and experience) collate all the patient's: • Symptoms • Signs • clinical findings (hard tissue and soft tissue) • periodontal exam data • radiographic data • other diagnostic data (models • results from diagnostic test and formulate appropriate problems list and diagnoses. The student is able to identify when more information is needed to adequately assess the patient. During a procedure, the student is able to evaluate the clinical status of the tooth/treatment and make the appropriate judgment for next steps.	The student is able to utilize all the clinical data to formulate a fully phased and sequenced comprehensive treatment plan for the patient. The student incorporates the chief concern in the plan. When applicable, the student includes different treatment options. The student explain why each treatment/treatment option is indicated or not indicated. The student includes appropriate referrals for care that is beyond the scope of the general dentist.	The student is able to accurately evaluate their current knowledge current skill level confidence level without the input from a faculty member.

		When a treatment/procedure is not progressing normally, the student is able to identify the deviation from normal and identify how adapt to the variation (within the limits of their current experience, skills, and knowledge).		
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the diagnostic process.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the treatment plan.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role.
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior cagtegory. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.

## **Technical Performance**

	Knowledge of Procedure	Ability to Work Independently	Clinical Skills/Procedura l Knowledge	Quality of Treatment	Productivity and Efficiency	Patient Management/Pain Control	Ergonomics
Superior	The student is         familiar with         the materials         available for         treatment.         The student is         able to         determine         when a         material is         less than         acceptable for         use in the         patient         (expiry date,         physical         color,         contours).	Once a student is given a "start" or clearance to begin treatment, the student is able to proceed with the treatment planned for that appointment/session for the patient until the next checkpoint on their own, within the limits of their current knowledge and skills.	The student is familiar with and prepared for ahead of time, the steps and specific details of a dental procedure or appointment type (i.e, a Screening Appointment, a Data Collection/TPW appointment, a treatment planning appointment, etc.) (within the limits of their current knowledge) The student can have support documents, checklists, and other guides at the appointment.	The treatment provided by the student exceeds or is equal to the standard of care for that discipline and appointment type.	The student routinely achieves the goals of the appointment/proc edure/treatment plan in the designated timeframe. The pace of the appointment/sessi on/course of care for the patient is reasonable and consistent with the standard of care (within the limits of the novice student skills and knowledge).	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student is familiar with the standard of care for pain management for each appointment type and procedure. The student is aware of the patient's response to treatment comfort, discomfort, sensitivity, pain. The student responds to the patient in a timely and appropriate manner providing a break, additional anesthesia (when appropriate), and discusses with the patient what they will feel, what they should not feel (example, pressure, but. not sharp pain). The student follows the SOD policy for anesthesia administration and seeks faculty guidance when indicated.	The student is aware of the appropriate provider and patient positioning for a given procedure. The student utilizes a finger rest (when appropriate) and indirect vision (when appropriate).
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	Most of the time (/>80% of the time) the student is able to work independently, as described in the superior category.	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The quality of care is equal to the minimum clinical acceptability	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student meets the superior criteria, but	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)

						they may require faculty guidance to successfully manage the patient (this does not include "extreme or out of the ordinary situations/patients")	
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The quality of care is less than the minimum standard of care. With faculty intervention, the standard of care can be achieved in the same appointment or within a reasonable timeframe.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The treatment stagnates without further input from the faculty or any other individual (another student, resident, or staff person)	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	The quality of care is below the standard of care and requires an additional appointment (s) to remediate the situation.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The student administers anesthesia without a start and beyond the SOD policy of 2 cartridges without faculty permission.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. In addition, the lack of appropriate ergonomics compromises patient safety, provider safety, assistant safety, and/or the quality of the treatment and the outcome.

# **Interpersonal Qualities**

	Communication and Patient Rapport	Collaboration/Teamwork	Leadership Skills	Interaction with Support Staff
Superior	The student communicates clearly and at a level appropriate to the patient. The student takes the appropriate time to discuss the plan for the appointment/treatment before and during the appointment. The student is able to effectively talk with the faculty to convey the pertinent details.	The student can work with other team members in a manner that is effective and contributes positively to the care of the patient and outcome of the appointment. These team members can include a staff person, another student, resident, or faculty.	In a team setting, the lead student provider can direct the team members appropriately. The student also knows when to step back if necessary for the care of the patient.	The student can speak respectfully and effectively with support staff. They follow directions from the support staff without insubordination.
Acceptable	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	n/a
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.

Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	(>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an
	the overall course of care of the treatment at	the treatment at the SOD.	for the patient	for the patient

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 5**

Title:	Global Practice Assessment 4: Final Certification of Competency
Course:	CCPM 548 – Comprehensive Care and Practice Management IV/General
	Dentistry
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Nisha Ganesh, DDS, MAEd
	nganesh@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

- a. Intent
  - i. The Maryland Competency Statements articulate the UMSOD faculty's expectations a graduate should possess at the time of graduation.

(http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/media/sod/academic-affairs/Competencies-and-Competency-Examinations 2014.pdf)

*ii.* Discipline-specific competency exams assess these expectations within the scope of general dentistry. The GPA is a summative assessment of overall competency, not simply individual competencies, in order to measure the student's readiness to enter the practice of general dentistry.

#### b. Objective

- i. To monitor the development of students' clinical skills and performance by input from interdisciplinary faculty involved in the students' daily patient care activity in the pre-doctoral teaching clinics. The development of the following core attributes are components of a highly proficient clinician:
  - 1. Professionalism
  - 2. Overall assessment ability
  - 3. Technical performance
  - 4. Interpersonal qualities
- ii. Student self-assessment (associated with fall GPAs, #2 and #4)
- iii. A secondary aim of the GPA is to provide counseling and remediation to students with deficiencies in core attributes.

#### c. Assessment

- i. <u>The GPA Faculty Review Board</u> will convene at specific scheduled intervals to evaluate each student and to review the progress and/or final certification of the D3/D4 students.
  - 1. The Faculty Review Board will consist of, at a minimum:
    - a. GP directors and assistant directors
    - b. Periodontics faculty
    - c. Prosthodontics faculty
  - 2. Additional faculty from other clinical disciplines may be included.

- ii. <u>4 specified intervals:</u>
  - 1. GPA #1: Fall semester, D3 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
  - 2. GPA #2: Spring semester, D3 year (end year progress toward competency)
    - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
      - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.
  - 3. GPA #3: Fall semester, D4 year (mid-year progress toward competency)
  - 4. GPA #4: Spring semester, D4 year (end year final certification of competency)
    - a. Includes a student self-assessment on Blackboard.
      - i. Note: This is a Pass/Fail exercise that must be completed by a given date. Each day it is late, 10% from the overall course grade will be deducted.

It will be the GP Director(s) responsibility to ensure that the GPA is recorded, reviewed with the student, and that the custom remediation plan, if recommended by the GPA Review Board, is implemented. Following remediation, reevaluation will occur.

## **Prerequisites**

Completion of D1, D2, D3 Enrollment in CCPM548

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

GPA Clinic Report Card (Superior, Acceptable, Needs Improvement, Unacceptable)

- Professionalism
  - Professional appearance and demeanor
  - Time-management skills
  - Overall work ethic
  - Compliance with clinic protocols/Infection Control

#### Assessment

- o Management of medical/dental history
- Diagnostic capability
- Ability to formulate comprehensive treatment plan.
- Self-assessment ability

## • Technical Performance

- Knowledge of procedures and materials
- Ability to work independently.
- Clinical skills/procedural know-how
- Quality of treatment provided.
- Productivity and efficiency
- Pain control/patient management
- Ergonomics

## • Interpersonal Qualities

- Communication and patient rapport
- Collaboration/teamwork
- Leadership skills
- Interaction with support staff
- Student Self-Assessment (GPA #2 and #4)
  - Professionalism
  - 0 Assessment
  - Technical Performance

Interpersonal Qualities

## **Setting**

Classroom: Faculty review and evaluation (Students are not present during the faculty review session)

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient based (Faculty review and evaluation GPA)

## **Time Allotted**

Split Clinical Floors:

- General Practice 1 -4: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)
- General Practice 5 8: 2 hours (65 students reviewed)

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Students receive one faculty review board review. If any area of the GPA competency is deemed unsuccessful, they are remediated, and then subsequently re-evaluated.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient.

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.

7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.

7g. Manage odontogenic infections.

7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.

7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.

7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health.

7p. Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## <u>Examiner</u>

GP Directors, Periodontics Supervisor, Prosthodontics Supervisor, faculty with student contacts in the GP

## <u>Grading</u>

## The GPA will comprise 25% of the final course grade.

	100 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories
PASS	85 points	Grades of "S" or "A" in all categories, including an "N" grade
	70 points	Up to 2 grades of "N" in any category
EAU	55 points	3 or more grades of "N" in any category
FAIL	40 points	Any grade of "U" in any category

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

#### **GPA** Competency Remediation

It will be the responsibility of the course directors to ensure that the GPA results are recorded, and that the results are made available to the students.

- 1. If a student earns **85 or 100 points**, they have successfully passed the GPA competency and no further action is needed.
- 2. If a student earns **70 points**, they have passed the GPA competency, however, <u>the student will be</u> required to set up a meeting with their GP director to counsel them on their identified areas of <u>concern</u>.
- 3. If a student earns **55 points or below**, then the student has NOT successfully passed the GPA competency.
  - a. This student will be required to set up a meeting with one or both of the course directors as well as their GP director and they will be given a customized plan for remediation of the identified deficiencies.
  - b. There will be set time frame in which the student must complete the remediation plan. They can reattempt any component of the remediation within the set time frame.
    - ii. If the competency is attempted, but NOT successfully remediated, the student will have failed this portion of the course and will receive an "E" as their final grade for the course. The student may be offered remediation of the course pending the approval of the Progression Committee at the end of the year.
    - iii. If the student does NOT attempt the remediation, they will receive an F in the course for that semester.
    - iv. If the student successfully completes the remediation plan, the student will earn 70 points for the GPA competency portion of the course.

# **Global Practice Assessment Rubric**

## Professionalism

	Professional Appearance and Demeanor	Time Management Skills	Work Ethic	Compliance with Clinic Protocols/Infection Control
Superior	Student is consistently wearing appropriate clinic attire and abiding by SOD Policy for Clinic attire and appearance (See Clinic Manual)	Student is on time for clinic and block. Student is aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability).	Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences. Student is committed to quality patient care and does not shirk their responsibility because it requires more time or energy.	Student consistently wears appropriate PPE and follows Universal Precautions and SOD Policy.
Acceptable	Most of the time the student is wearing appropriate clinic attire.	Most of the time, Student is on time for clinic and block. The student is usually aware of and works within the time available in the clinic session (to the best of their ability). Occasionally they lose track of time and run late.	Most of the time, Student demonstrates a commitment to learning and making the most out of their clinical experiences.	Most of the time, the student wears appropriate PPE
Needs Improvement	The student requires reminders to wear appropriate clinic attire.	The student has multiple instances of presenting late for clinic or block and running late in the clinic session.	The student is not giving all their energy and attention to their clinical education and clinical responsibilities. This is evidenced by missing deadlines, not keeping up with patient records, not completing all steps in an appointment.	The student requires multiple, repeated reminders on protocol and PPE.

appointment a nd
------------------

## Assessment

	Management of Medical/Dental History	Diagnostic Ability	Ability to Formulate a Comprehensive Treatment Plan	Self- Assessment Ability
Superior	<ul> <li>Student has collected all the medical and dental history information as defined by the forms in axiUm (no missing data).</li> <li>The student demonstrates understanding of the diseases, disorders, and conditions with which the patient presents.</li> <li>The student can match the mediation with the corresponding disease/disorder/condition for that patient.</li> <li>The student knows the type and mechanism of action of the medications, especially the drugs which have known dental side effects or considerations.</li> <li>The student knows which resources to use to find this information (LexiComp in axiUm)</li> </ul>	The student is able to accurately (within the limits of their current knowledge and experience) collate all the patient's: • Symptoms • Signs • clinical findings (hard tissue and soft tissue) • periodontal exam data • radiographic data • other diagnostic data • other diagnostic test and formulate appropriate problems list and diagnoses. The student is able to identify when more information is needed to adequately assess the patient.	The student is able to utilize all the clinical data to formulate a fully phased and sequenced comprehensive treatment plan for the patient. The student incorporates the chief concern in the plan. When applicable, the student includes different treatment options. The student explain why each treatment/treatment option is indicated or not indicated. The student includes appropriate referrals for care that is beyond the scope of the general dentist.	The student is able to accurately evaluate their current knowledge current skill level confidence level without the input from a faculty member.

Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	During a procedure, the student is able to evaluate the clinical status of the tooth/treatment and make the appropriate judgment for next steps. When a treatment/procedure is not progressing normally, the student is able to identify the deviation from normal and identify how adapt to the variation (within the limits of their current experience, skills, and knowledge). The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complet the diagnostic process.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role, not to complete the treatment plan.	The student can perform the superior criteria most of the time (~80% of the time) Sometimes the student might need assistance in more complex scenarios, but the faculty guidance serves a support role.
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in the superior category. Faculty intervention is	More than half of the time the student is not able to perform the criteria in

		necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.	the superior cagtegory. Faculty intervention is necessary to manage/treat the patient to the standard of care.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.	Most of the time (<80%) the student cannot fulfill the superior criteria.

# **Technical Performance**

	Knowledge of Procedure	Ability to Work Independently	Clinical Skills/Procedural Knowledge	Quality of Treatment	Productivity and Efficiency	Patient Management/Pain Control	Ergonomics
Superior	The student is familiar with the materials available for treatment. The student is able to determine when a material is less than acceptable for use in the patient (expiry date, physical color, consistency, contours).	Once a student is given a "start" or clearance to begin treatment, the student is able to proceed with the treatment planned for that appointment/session for the patient until the next checkpoint on their own, within the limits of their current knowledge and skills.	The student is familiar with and prepared for ahead of time, the steps and specific details of a dental procedure or appointment type (i.e, a Screening Appointment, a Data Collection/TPW appointment, a treatment planning appointment, etc.) (within the limits of their current knowledge) The student can have support documents, checklists, and other guides at the appointment.	The treatment provided by the student exceeds or is equal to the standard of care for that discipline and appointment type.	The student routinely achieves the goals of the appointment/proce dure/treatment plan in the designated timeframe. The pace of the appointment/sessi on/course of care for the patient is reasonable and consistent with the standard of care (within the limits of the novice student skills and knowledge).	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student is familiar with the standard of care for pain management for each appointment type and procedure. The student is aware of the patient's response to treatment comfort, discomfort, sensitivity, pain. The student responds to the patient in a timely and appropriate manner providing a break, additional anesthesia (when appropriate), and discusses with the patient what they will feel, what they should not feel (example, pressure, but. not sharp pain).	The student is aware of the appropriate provider and patient positioning for a given procedure. The student utilizes a finger rest (when appropriate) and indirect vision (when appropriate).

						The student follows the SOD policy for anesthesia administration and seeks faculty guidance when indicated.	
Acceptable	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	Most of the time (/>80% of the time) the student is able to work independently, as described in the superior category.	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The quality of care is equal to the minimum clinical acceptability.	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). The student meets the superior criteria, but they may require faculty guidance to successfully manage the patient (this does not include "extreme or out of the ordinary situations/patients")	The student can do most of the things in the superior category, the majority of the time (~80% of the time)
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The quality of care is less than the minimum standard of care. With faculty intervention, the standard of care can be achieved in the same appointment or within a reasonable timeframe.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	The student obtains a "start" and appropriately describes the type of pain control (anesthesia) and technique (infiltration vs. block). More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category.
Unacceptable	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The treatment stagnates without further input from the faculty or any other individual (another student, resident, or staff person)	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	The quality of care is below the standard of care and requires an additional appointment(s ) to remediate the situation.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. The student administers anesthesia without a start and beyond the SOD policy of 2 cartridges without faculty permission.	Most of the time (>80% of the time) the student cannot achieve the standards described in the superior category. In addition, the lack of appropriate ergonomics compromises patient safety, provider safety, assistant safety, and/or the quality of the treatment and the outcome.

# **Interpersonal Qualities**

	Communication and Patient Rapport	Collaboration/Teamwork	Leadership Skills	Interaction with Support Staff
Superior	The student communicates clearly and at a level appropriate to the patient. The student takes the appropriate time to discuss the plan for the appointment/treatment before and during the appointment. The student is able to effectively talk with the faculty to convey the pertinent details.	The student can work with other team members in a manner that is effective and contributes positively to the care of the patient and outcome of the appointment. These team members can include a staff person, another student, resident, or faculty.	In a team setting, the lead student provider can direct the team members appropriately. The student also knows when to step back if necessary for the care of the patient.	The student can speak respectfully and effectively with support staff. They follow directions from the support staff without insubordination.
Acceptable	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	The student can meet the superior with minor input or guidance from the faculty.	n/a
Needs Improvement	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.	More than half the time the student cannot fulfill or accomplish the standards listed in the superior category. Faculty intervention is required to maintain the standard of care for the patient during an appointment or within the overall course of care of the treatment at the SOD.

Unacceptable	Most of the time	Most of the time (>80%	Most of the time	Most of the time
	(>80% of the time)	of the time) the student	(>80% of the	(>80% of the
	the student cannot	cannot achieve the	time) the student	time) the student
	achieve the standards	standards described in	cannot achieve	cannot achieve
	described in the	the superior category.	the standards	the standards
	superior category.		described in the	described in the
		Faculty intervention is	superior	superior category.
	Faculty intervention is	required to maintain the	category.	
	required to maintain	standard of care for the		Faculty
	the standard of care	patient during an	Faculty	intervention is
	for the patient during	appointment or within	intervention is	required to
	an appointment or	the overall course of	required to	maintain the
	within the overall	care of the treatment at	maintain the	standard of care
	course of care of the	the SOD.	standard of care	for the patient
	treatment at the SOD.		for the patient	during an
			during an	appointment or
			appointment or	within the overall
			within the	course of care of
			overall course of	the treatment at
			care of the	the SOD.
			treatment at the	
			SOD.	

# **SCG COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #6**

Title: Special Care and Geriatrics: Patient based clinical competency exam Course: CCPM 548- Comprehensive Care and Practice Management Timing: D4 Category: Summative

Contact: Dr. Adila Baig <u>abaig@umaryland.edu</u>

# **General Description**

# **Description of Assessment:**

The dental student shall be able to demonstrate the ability to review and assess the SCHN or Geriatric patient's medical history, social history, past dental history, and oral health status and be able to concisely present patient information to the faculty.

Critical information needed in the presentation should include, but not limited to: identification of the patient's medical history including current health status, medications, allergies and current blood pressure; Patients' social history including who patient resides with and knowledge of who performs patients dental home care; Patient's dental history including any complications from previous visits as well as the setting of previous dental visits; Patient management including behavior modifications, reasons for them being in SCG Clinic and appropriate communication with patient and/or caregiver; Comprehensive treatment planning including appropriate radiographs; professionalism including following appropriate infection control and visit form.

# **Prerequisites**

Completion of D3, including GERI 532, SPTC 531

## **Criteria for Evaluation**

See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation

## **Setting**

Special Care and Geriatrics Clinic

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration- clinical performance

Presentation- Oral

# Time Allotted

1 Clinical session

# **Remediation Required under the Following Circumstance**

Two (2) attempts and failure

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

# **Grading**

The competency is graded Pass/Fail

## **Examiners**

- Dr. Adila Baig
- Dr. Sydnee Chavis
- Dr. Leigh Ryan
- Dr. Deborah Miller
- Dr. John Taylor

## **Critical Errors**

- 1. Failure to present patient's pertinent health history to faculty, did not update medical history.
- 2. Not familiar with patient's medications.
- 3. Unable to properly take blood pressure.
- 4. Unable to recognize medical health issues that warrant further investigation.
- 5. Unable to correlate the patient's medical history with modifications in dental treatment.
- 6. Unable to answer faculty queries regarding patients' medical history.
- 7. Failure to demonstrate respect to patient and/or treats patient in a demeaning manner.
- 8. Failure to document treatment in electronic patient records.

SCG Competency Exam Rubric

New patient	Pass	Fail*
comprehensive exam		
Medical history	Presents acceptable clinical knowledge of patient's current medical condition and medical status; demonstrates review of patient's medical history with patient and/or caregiver; accurate presentation of patient's current medications, allergies; demonstration of updated current medical status and updated current medications in ERx; presented relevant medications and current medical issues requiring medical consult prior to dental treatment	Lack of knowledge of patient's current medical condition and medical status; did not review patient's current medical history, current medications, known allergies; did not demonstrate updated medical status or updated medications in ERx; did not present current medical issues requiring medical consult prior to dental treatment
Blood pressure	Accurate blood pressure	Inaccurate blood pressure
Social history	Was able to identify patient's place of residence, names of care givers and/or family members and how to contact them; identifies who provides consent for the patient; identifies who provides the patient's oral care at home; for patients with mobility issues identifies transportation issues and solutions	Was unable to identify patient's place of residence or names of care givers and/or family members; could not identify how to contact guardian for the patient this visit; unable to identify who provides consent for the patient; did not identify who provides the patient's oral care at home; or for patients with mobility issues did not identify transportation issues and solutions
Dental history	Identifies patient's past dental history and current status of diagnostic radiographs; identifies any past complications or poor outcomes from previous dental visits; identify any special considerations needed for past dental visits to include oral sedation, IV sedation, GA and others)	Provided an incomplete patient's past dental history; did not know the current status of diagnostic radiographs; could not identify any past complications or poor outcomes from previous dental visits; was unable to identify any special considerations needed for past dental visits to include oral sedation, IV sedation, GA and others)
Patient management	Identify specific disability or limitations that required the patient to be at this clinic; reviewed patient notes as it related to past dental treatment, patient behavior and	Was unable to identify specific disability or limitations that required the patient to be at this clinic; did not review patient notes as it related to past dental

patient management concerns by	treatment, patient behavior and
previous provider(s); identify any	patient management concerns by
special considerations or	previous provider(s); if needed
contraindications to oral treatment	was unable to identify any special
planned; demonstrated the ability	considerations or
to communicate with the patient	contraindications to oral
and/or guardian at an appropriate	treatment planned; was unable
level of understanding;	to communicate with the patient
Demonstrates respect to the patient	and/or guardian at an
and/or guardian during the dental	appropriate level of
visit; demonstrates patient	understanding; Demonstrates a
management at a clinically	lack of respect to the patient
acceptable level	and/or guardian during the
	dental visit; treats the patient in
	a demeaning manner; when
	evaluated was unable to
	demonstrate patient
	management at a clinically
	acceptable level

\*Critical Error

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #7**

Title:	Soft Tissue Examination Competency
Course: Timing: Category: Contact:	DSCP 538: Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences/ Diagnostic Sciences D3 Summative Dr. Dana Weikel <u>Dweikel1@umaryland.edu</u> Dr. Timothy Meiller

<u>Tfmeiller@umaryland.edu</u> General Description

## **Description of Assessment**

The Soft Tissue Examination Competency is administered during the third year. Competency #7 is required to pass DSCP 538. The deadline to complete Comp #7 is by the end of the D3 academic year. The competency is to be undertaken on a live patient. The student is expected to demonstrate a satisfactory clinical technique to evaluate the hard and soft tissues within the oral and maxillofacial region that include: proper patient positioning; adequate field of view illumination; appropriate instrumentation (gauze, mirror, etc.); and appropriate soft tissue manipulation (bidigital/bi-manual) and retraction. Moreover, the student is expected to demonstrate knowledge of normal anatomic structures and non-pathologic variations, and to be able to distinguish any oral pathosis that may be present. During the assessment, the student may be questioned about the clinicopathologic aspects of any apparent lesions encountered, be able to offer a possible diagnosis, and provide whether there is a possible relationship to the patient's prevailing medical condition.

## **Prerequisites**

- In order to challenge Comp #7, students must have completed the following prerequisites:
  - 1. passed Year II OMED 521 (Oral Medicine)
  - 2. passed OPAT 528 (Oral Pathology)
  - watched the Year III DSCP 538 (Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences) "EXTRA-ORAL EXAMINATION VIDEO"
  - 4. watched the Year III DSCP 538 (Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences) "INTRA-ORAL EXAMINATION VIDEO"
- Any missing or incomplete pre-requisites will receive a "U" grade for Comp #7 and your grade will not be accepted. If you receive a "U" grade for ANY of the grading sections of comp #7 you will receive a failing grade and be required to re-take the exam. Re-take exams are only permitted once ALL of the pre-requisites have been completed.

## Criteria for Evaluation

The student should be able demonstrate a satisfactory technique to assess the hard and soft tissue structures of the oral and maxillofacial region, demonstrate a comprehensive knowledge of these normal anatomic structures and their variants, demonstrate the ability to recognize any readily apparent pathologic lesions, and be familiar with the lesional clinical and possible radiographic features. Furthermore, the student is expected to be able to offer any differential diagnosis of any apparent common lesion and possible correlation with the patient's prevailing medical history. Answers to questions with regard to anatomic structures and their variants, as well as pathologic lesions, particularly if relevant to the patient's prevailing medical history, are taken from material presented in Year I and Year II. See rubric and grading form.

#### **Setting**

Clinic

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled)

## **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Three (3) attempts and failures

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## **Examiners**

Dana Weikel John K. Brooks Karen A. Garber Gregory D. Winter Clark Rogers Christopher K. Yoo Timothy F. Meiller Louis G. DePaola Ahmed S. Sultan Nisha Ganesh

#### Grading

The examination is Pass/Fail. See rubric and grading form. Grades are entered from the axiUm electronic grading form.

#### **Critical Errors**

See rubric and competency examination form. Any critical error will result in automatic failure of the competency exam, which will require that the student re-challenge the competency exam on a different patient.

#### **Description of Remediation**

Students who fail the competency will be provided with the reason and to be given 3 additional opportunities to retake the examination. One-on-one counseling to correct any deficiencies will be provided. The student is expected to repeat the competency at another Block Assignment.

Rubric for DSCP 538-Soft tissue competency examination: Critical elements				
Displays the ability to assess	Pass: Perform satisfactory	Fail: Inability to demonstrate		
the hard and soft tissues of the	techniques for clinical	adequate techniques to assess		
oral and maxillofacial region.	examination of the oral and	the hard and soft tissues of the		
	maxillofacial region, including	oral and maxillofacial region.		
	proper patient positioning,			
	adequate field of view,			
	appropriate instrumentation			
	(gauze, mirror, etc.), and			
	appropriate tissue manipulation			
	(bi-digital/bi-manual) and			
	retraction.			
Demonstrates a	Pass: Is able to identify and	Fail: Cannot provide the name		
comprehensive knowledge of	name various clinically normal	of a normal anatomic structure		
the normal anatomic	(and their variants) soft and hard	of the oral and maxillofacial		
structures and their variants	tissues of the oral and	region nor be able to distinguish		
of the oral and maxillofacial	maxillofacial region.	a normal anatomic structure		
region.		from a pathologic lesion.		
Demonstrates the ability to	Pass: Is able to find any readily	Fail: Cannot identify any		
recognize readily apparent	apparent hard or soft tissue	readily apparent hard or soft		
hard or soft tissue pathologic	pathosis of the oral and	tissue pathosis of the oral and		
lesions of the oral and	maxillofacial region, displays a	maxillofacial region, displays a		
maxillofacial region, be	general lesional knowledge	fundamental lack of		
familiar with its clinical and	(descriptors, health concerns,	understanding of the lesional		
possible radiographic features,	behavior, possible etiology,	features, or fails to provide any		
and offer any needed clinical	treatment), and provides any	appropriate follow-up		
management.	further clinical measures to be	recommendations.		
	undertaken (biopsy, referral,			
	etc.).			
Demonstrates the ability to	Pass: Is able to provide the	Fail: Inability to provide a		
offer a differential diagnosis of	diagnosis of any apparent	possible diagnosis of any		
any apparent common	common pathologic finding.	apparent common pathologic		
pathologic finding.		finding.		
<b>D</b>				
Demonstrates critical thinking	Pass: Demonstrates the ability	Fail: Is unfamiliar with any		
and scientific knowledge of	to correlate any apparent hard or	association of a hard or soft		
oral and maxillofacial	soft tissue lesion with the	tissue pathosis with the patient's		
manifestations of systemic	patient's prevailing medical	prevailing medical status.		
disease.	status.			

Rubric for DSCP 538-Soft tissue competency examination: Critical elements

Pre-req 1: Extra-oral examination video	
Pre-req 2: Intra-oral examination video	
Lymph node examination	
TMJ, muscles of mastication exam	
Systematic/comprehensive intra-oral exam	
Constant movement of operator light	
Retraction of tongue with gauze	
Mirror retract to look lingual coffin	

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 8**

Title:	Biopsy Competency Exam
Course:	DSCP 548: Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences/ Diagnostic Sciences
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. John Basile
	jbasile@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Student will convene with faculty in front of the microscope and discuss the pertinent histopathologic features of the biopsy sample being examined, followed by an oral examination by the faculty examiner.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students must have passed:

- DSCP538
- D3 Oral Medicine Block
- Student participation in a biopsy procedure and delivery of the tissue to the pathology lab

## **Criteria for Evaluation**

Knowledge of the histopathological features of the lesion, as diagnosed in the pathology report, as well as the causes of the condition, possible treatments, and patient management. The competency objectives are:

- To demonstrate how to evaluate a pathology specimen
- Identify individual cells and structures in the light microscope
- Correlate the microscopic findings with clinical appearance and prognosis
- Understand the role of the oral pathologists as part of the oral health care team

See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

#### **Setting**

Clinic

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Presentation oral to faculty member (student self-scheduled) Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

## **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

<u>Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances</u> Three (3) attempts and failures

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilization of critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient care.

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

## <u>Examiner</u>

Dr. John Basile Dr. Rania Younis

## Grading

Grading is honors/pass/fail, based upon the rubric and:

- Prior preparation, having read the pathology report for the patient ahead of time
- Knowledge of the lesion being diagnosed and discussed
- Ability to understand the pathogenesis and microscopic features of the lesion

See grading rubric for detailed description of criteria.

## **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

## **Description of Remediation**

Failure of three exams requires a one-on-one meeting with departmental faculty to review areas identified as unsuccessful on the failed exams.

#### Honors Pass Fail \* \* A critical failure in any area results in failure of the competency **Demonstrates** Understands the Demonstrates general Is unaware of the patient's knowledge of the importance of the understanding of how the medical history and therefore patients medical medical history, lesion would present unable to correctly interpret history, including including current clinically and why it initial signs and symptoms or chief complaint and medications, on the eventually lead to a accurately diagnose and past dental history development of the interpret the results of the biopsy, and how the leading to referral lesion being examined, patient's medical history biopsy. for biopsy and how the patient's could influence its chief complaint is development and related to the diagnosis. diagnosis. Demonstrates an Demonstrates an Demonstrates general Does not know how to understanding of excellent understanding understanding of when to recognize pathology (versus when a biopsy is of when a biopsy needs biopsy a lesion and how to normal tissue) nor indicated and how to be taken and the role do so, But does not know understands the purpose or of the pathology lab in tissues are the purpose of fixation or function of the pathology lab. processed this process. how tissues are processed into slides. Demonstrates the Demonstrates an Demonstrates general Fails to recognize the ability to formulate excellent understanding understanding of the significance or importance of a differential of the principles of importance of clinical clinical information and diagnosis based developing differential information and makes an develops an inaccurate upon clinical and diagnoses based upon attempt to develop a differential diagnosis that radiographic clinical information or rudimentary differential does not include the actual information, other materials diagnosis (though may fail diagnosis (usually because utilizing critical submitted along with to consider common the student has not read the thinking and the biopsy (including diagnoses in favor of rarer biopsy report prior to the scientific and radiographs and lesions). competency). biomedical photos). knowledge Demonstrates the Comes prepared to the Demonstrates general Arrives at the competency ability to interpret appointment and understanding of the poorly prepared to discuss histopathological displays an excellent pathogenesis of the lesion the diagnosis; cannot recall findings on a understanding of the being examined under the basic pathological principles. biopsy slide and microscope, though may pathogenesis of the clearly and lesion being discussed have difficulty recalling the concisely (particularly for reactive cells mediating the communicate those or inflammatory process or the findings to the lesions). mechanisms involved. pathologist.

#### Rubric for DSCP548- Biopsy Competency Examination

Honors Pass Fail/ First attempt; Second attempt; Third attempt

Comments:

Instructor Name (printed) \_\_\_\_\_\_ Instructor signature

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 9**

 Title:
 Urgent Care Competency Exam

 Course:
 DSUR 548: Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery/ Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

 Timing:
 D4

 Category:
 Summative

 Contact:
 Dr. Behzad Mostoufi

 Bmostoufi@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The dental student shall be able to demonstrate the ability to appropriately manage a patient with a dental emergency in regards to the assessment and appropriate management of medical and dental history, examination, appropriate diagnostic testing, final diagnosis, documentation, and effective interaction and communication with the patients. Students are required to complete this competency independently without peer, staff, or faculty assistance.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students must have passed DSUR 538 Assessed and treated 10 urgent care patients

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

See the grading rubric.

The faculty will grade each of the 10 criteria as honors / pass / fail. Honors imply that the criteria were performed and completed independently and with an exceptional clinical level of proficiency. There shall be no critical errors and it shall be clear that the student used critical thinking. Pass implies that the criteria were performed and completed independently to an acceptable level of proficiency without critical errors. Fail implies that there was a critical error when performing the tasks. Failure of any of the 10 criteria will require that the student does another competency exam on a different patient after the faculty reviews and explains the critical errors. If the student fails a second attempt of the competency, they will be required to see 5 more urgent care patients successfully before being allowed to attempt another urgent care competency.

The faculty will assess and record the difficulty level of the case. At minimum, the student is required to pass one moderately difficult to difficult case experience. The difficulty of the case experience will be determined by the faculty using the following guidelines:

Simple case experience:

- -Medical history of little or of no significance to the dental visit.
- Straightforward diagnosis needing little to no diagnostic testing.

Moderately difficult experience:

- Medical history containing a medication or medical issue that may be of significance to the dental visit.
  - And / Or
- A diagnosis needing some diagnostic testing to confirm a diagnosis.

Difficult Experience:

- Medical history containing a-multiple medications and/ or a medical issue that may be of significance to the dental visit.
   And / Or
- A diagnosis needing diagnostic testing to confirm a diagnosis. The diagnosis in this case is not an easily apparent issue or the case contains multiple diagnoses.

## <u>Setting</u>

Clinic or Webex meeting in which the student presents a Powerpoint of urgent care case

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

## Time Allotted

30 minute

## **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Two (2) attempts and failures

## Maryland Competency Statements

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7h. Prevent, diagnose, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.
#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### Examiner

Dr. Mostoufi Dr. Logmanni Dr. Garber Dr. Rogers Dr. Malik Dr. Layton Dr. Bher

# **Grading**

See grading rubric for detailed description of criteria.

The rubric will be used in Urgent care Clinic Block Rotation, a clinical based competency assessment by the Urgent care faculty. Faculty will assess 10 phases of treatment during the Urgent care appointment. The student will present to an urgent care faculty at three stages (after obtaining chief complaint and medical history, after examining patient , and after diagnostic testing to present differential and final diagnosis and plan for treatment), and again after treatment is performed if the patient is not referred to another clinic. The Urgent care faculty will review the medical history with the patient as well as examine the patient to ensure the accuracy of the student's performance. The urgent care faculty will ask questions related to patient management and diagnosis.

# **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

#### **Description of Remediation**

If the student fails the exam he is given another opportunity to select another patient and challenge a new competency. Failure of two exams requires student to perform at least five more Urgent Care Assessments and Treatment before he/she may challenge the competency exam again.

<u>Urgent Care Competency Exam</u> <u>Students are required to complete this competency independently without peer, staff, or faculty assistance.</u>

t. Chart #:	Stue			
		Levels of Performa	nce	
Clinical Criteria	HONORS PERFORMANCE COMPLETED at a clinically exceptional level of proficiency through critical thinking and without critical errors	PASS PERFORMANCE COMPLETED at an acceptable level of proficiency without critical errors	FAIL Additional preparation needed to master task at a clinically acceptable professional level	Critical Errors*
Chief complaint.				<ul> <li>Not able to identify and address the patients prime reason for seeking treatment.</li> </ul>
Informed consent obtained.				<ul> <li>-Not having the consent signed by the patient.</li> <li>-Not informing the patient of all options and possible complications of proposed treatment or no treatment.</li> <li>-Consent for minor not given by legal guardian.</li> <li>-Allowing a minor to sign for themselves.</li> </ul>
Medical history and medications.				-Failure to obtain a full medical history or list of medications, -Failure to recognize a medical issue or medical issue or medical consult before treatment.
Intra- and extra-oral examinations.				-Failure to recognize abnormalities/lesions present. -Failure to complete a full oral cancer screening examination.
Radiographs.	1.0			-Failure to request the proper diagnostic radiographs.
Diagnostic tests				-No diagnostic tests run to identify the source of dental pain.
Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in identifying differential and final diagnoses for the dental emergency				-Failure to match the pain characteristics that brought the patient to the clinic with the source of the pain.

Proper referral for treatment or treatment, including management of acute pain and dental anxiety.				issue.	he wrong tooth/ the patient to the linic.	
Documentation.				in the ch -Failure to diagnost Treatme	document all ic tests and	
				*Any crit failure	ical error results in of the competency exam	
Overall interpersonal skills. and professionalism						
Honors	Moderately difficult	Difficu		d attempt	Third attempt	i.
				d attempt	Third attempt	:
Comments:		First atten		d attempt	Third attempt	
Comments:	Pass Fail /	First atten	ipt Second	d attempt	Third attempt	
Comments:	] Pass Fail /	First atten	ipt Second	d attempt	Third attempt	
Comments:	] Pass Fail /	First atten	ipt Second	d attempt	Third attempt	
Comments:	] Pass Fail /	First atten	ipt Second	d attempt	Third attempt	

Title:	Multiple teeth Exodontia & Alveoloplasty Competency
Course:	DSUR 548: Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery/ Oral and Maxillofacial
	Surgery
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Dwayne Everett
	<u>deverett@umaryland.edu</u>

# **General Description**

# **Description of Assessment**

The student selects a patient requiring extraction of at least three adjacent teeth. S/he presents patient to examiner in CPC format- chief complaint, PMH, physical findings. S/he then presents treatment plan, discuss instrumentation and armamentarium, and obtains informed consent. S/he performs a flap (may be an envelope flap), extraction of the teeth requiring removal, alveoloplasty (at minimum the use of a bone file), and interrupted sutures must be placed. S/he then provides proper post-operative medications and instructions to the patient.

#### **Prerequisites**

- Successful completion of DSUR 522, 538
- Successful completion of 10 oral surgical procedures that you may get assistance in completing by a faculty member or resident if needed.
- Successful completion of Five graded (pass /fail) surgical procedures that you may not get assistance in completing by a faculty member or resident in order to pass.
  - Four post op follow-up procedures must be completed.

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

# **Pre-surgical Assessment of Patient**

The student selects a patient requiring all of the following:

-Extraction of at least three adjacent teeth

- -Laying a full thickness gingival flap
- -Alveoloplasty using a bone file, ronguer, and or surgical bur
- -Placing sutures

The student presents the patients' medical history, psychological and social history to clinical faculty in CPC format- chief complaint, PMH, physical findings.

The student also presents to clinical faculty the planned treatment discussing instrumentation and armamentarium needed.

The student obtains written informed consent from the patient

# **Performance of Surgery**

The student then may now perform a full thickness flap (may be an envelope flap), extraction of the teeth requiring removal, alveoloplasty (at minimum the use of a bone file), and interrupted sutures safely and without faculty intervention.

# **Post-Operative Care and Instructions**

The student then provides post-operative medications and instructions to the patient.

# **Setting**

Clinic

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled)

# **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session, followed by post-op examination

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Two (2) attempts and failures.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.
- 5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.
- 5e. Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPAA, catastrophe preparedness, patient confidentiality, infection control, hazard communications, radiation safety, and medical waste disposal.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological and social history as it relates to dental treatment
- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7j. Perform minor alveolar and mucogingival surgery.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiner**

Everett Mostoufi Agrawal Malik Layton Logmanni

# **Grading**

Clinical faculty grade each presentation using the attached form. Students are assigned a grade of H/P/F. Students must pass all sections. Automatic failure in the examination occurs if the student does not provide a safe and effective plan for treatment, or there is necessity for faculty intervention. Students who do not pass are counseled individually about the reasons for failure.

# **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical errors result in automatic failure.

# **Description of Remediation**

If the student fails the exam she/he is given another opportunity to select another patient and challenge a new competency. Failure of two exams requires student to perform at least five more surgical procedures before he/she can again challenge a competency exam. Faculty will review with the student areas identified as problematic on the failed exams.

#### MULTIPLE EXTRACTION & ALVEOLOPLASTY CLINICAL PERFORMANCE EXAMINATION

Tuatur	etaw. Chask index sand for sampletion of	f nunne nigites hefens filli	ng out this form	
	uctor: Check index card for completion of DENTINS		-	
PATIENT NAME				
DESC	CRIPTION OF DENTAL PROCEDURE			
1.	Presurgical Assessment of Patient:			
	Including: Past and Present Med Assessment of Medical Problem tobacco and alcohol), Indicated I Procedure and Proposed Anesthe	s, Present Medications, Ha Precautions, Patient Consu	bits, (including use of dr	
	HONORS	PASS	FAIL	
2.	Performance of Surgery:			
	Including: Patient Management Technique, Use of Instrumentati Extractions and Alveoloplasty, C Clean Environment.	on, Flap Design and Execu	tion, Performance of	rgical
	HONORS	PASS	FAIL	
3.	Postoperative Care and Instructions:			
	Including: Patient Instructions, Instructions, Adequacy of Chart		rugs and dosage), Follov	v-up
	HONORS	PASS	FAIL	
INST	RUCTOR <u>SIGNATURE:</u>	DATE:		
REAS	SON FOR TERMINATION OF EXAMINAT	FION		
INST	RUCTOR SIGNATURE	DATE		

#### OMS PROCEDURE CARD

UĽ	DENT NAME:			PROVIDER:
	Last		First	
]	Procedure - Non graded cases (not teeth)	Pt. Name & ID #	Date	Faculty Signature
1	-			
+				
+				-
1				
+	·····			
)				
.110	083 (4.09)	OMS F	PROCEDUR	E CARD
.110	083 (4/09) UDENT NAME:Last	OMS F	PROCEDUR	E CARD PROVIDER:
.110	UDENT NAME:	OMS F Pt. Name & ID #		
.110	UDENT NAME:Last		First	PROVIDER:
	UDENT NAME:Last		First	Faculty Signature
.110 ST	UDENT NAME:Last		First	PROVIDER: Faculty Signature H P F
	UDENT NAME:Last		First	PROVIDER:
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5	UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases	Pt. Name & ID #	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu	UDENT NAME: Last Graded cases	Pt. Name & ID #	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu	UDENT NAME: Last Graded cases	Pt. Name & ID #	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu Pre	UDENT NAME: Last Graded cases Graded cases Unitable Competency: Must be 3 action Surgical assessment of Patient H P F	Pt. Name & ID # Jjacent teeth with flap/alveo	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F         H       P         F       F
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu Pre	UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Graded cases UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Must be 3 activity of the state of t	Pt. Name & ID # Jjacent teeth with flap/alveo	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         F       H         H       P         F       F         H       P         F       F         Follow-up Appointments / Faculty Signature
.110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu Pre	UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Graded cases UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Must be 3 ac Surgical assessment of Patient H P F formance of Surgery: H P F	Pt. Name & ID #	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         Follow-up Appointments / Faculty Signature         1)       H
110 ST 1 2 3 4 5 Mu Pre	UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Graded cases UDENT NAME:Last Graded cases Must be 3 activity of the state of t	Pt. Name & ID #	First Date	PROVIDER:         Faculty Signature         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         H       P         Follow-up Appointments / Faculty Signature         1)       H         P       F         2)       H         P       F

Title:	Nitrous Oxide Competency Exam
Course:	DSUR 548: Clinical Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery/ Oral and Maxillofacial
	Surgery
Timing:	D4
<b>Category:</b>	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Dwayne Everett
	<u>Deverett@umaryland.edu</u>

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student identifies a patient requesting or requiring nitrous oxide and performs oral surgery while administering nitrous oxide.

#### Pre-requisites

-Successful completion of DSUR 522

-Successful completion of DSUR 538

-Successful completion of Nitrous oxide block assignment- Certification for the

administration of nitrous oxide by successfully completing preclinical instruction in

inhalation sedation is provided during Yr II nitrous block.

Nitrous Oxide block assignment procedure consists of:

- A. Students are to review the 8-9 videos on nitrous contraindications, equipment set up, nasal hood, patient set up, administering nitrous, documentation.
- B. Students then take a 10-15 question quiz on the information from the videos
- C. Students then are asked to set the nitrous equipment up to ensure they know and understand how to properly set up and administer nitrous oxide.
- D. Students are then given oral quiz on how to handle different scenarios when administering nitrous.
- E. Students are then qualified to administer nitrous for the first time on a patient instead of another student. With the understanding that faculty covering is aware and, in a position, to supervise closely.
- F. After completion of the administration of Nitrous to this patient the student can be signed off as completing Nitrous Block assignment.

-Nitrous oxide experience- Completion of at least 1 nitrous oxide sedation administration procedures in any of the clinics in the school overseen by a faculty member. Description of Nitrous oxide competency examination:

-The dental student identifies the patient requiring Nitrous Oxide and reviews medical

history to identify any contraindications for administration of nitrous Oxide.

-The student presents the patient's medical history to clinical faculty in

CPC format- (chief complaint, PMH, Physical findings).

-The student also presents to clinical faculty the planned treatment discussing

instrumentation and armamentarium needed.

-The student obtains written informed consent from patient.

-The student takes BP before procedure.

-The student performs oral surgery procedure while administering Nitrous Oxide

-The student then provides post -operative medications and instructions to the patient.

- The student then takes BP again after sedation with Nitrous Oxide.

- The student properly documents the procedure in the patients chart including pre and post procedure blood pressure, 100% O2 for a minimum of 5 minutes prior to administering Nitrous Oxide, the % of Nitrous Oxide the patient was titrated too, and the administration of 100% O2 at the end of the procedure.

Student administers nitrous oxide to patient of his selection in Oral surgery clinic that requires exodontia. He presents patient to examiner in CPC format- chief complaint, PMH, physical findings. He then presents treatment plan, discusses instrumentation and armamentarium, takes vital signs before and after procedure, performs the procedure while administering nitrous oxide, provides proper post-op meds and instructions to patient, and properly documents the procedure in the patient's chart.

<u>Type of examination:</u> Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

Supervision of faculty to ensure proper nitrous oxide monitoring, and review of documentation in the chart.

Examiner

Mostoufi Everett Agrawal Malik Logmanni Layton Garber Rogers

<u>Grading:</u> Clinical faculty grades each presentation using the attached form. Students are assigned a grade of H/P/F. Automatic failure in the examination occurs if the student does not provide a safe and effective plan for treatment, or there is necessity for faculty intervention. Students who do not pass the case presentation conference are counseled individually about the reasons for failure.

# Criteria for evaluation: See attached sheet

<u>Remediation</u>: If the student fails the exam, he is given another opportunity to select another patient and challenge a new competency. Failure of two exams requires student to review nitrous seminar and answer a oral case based exam before he can again challenge a competency exam.

# Competencies assessed:

- Assess a patient's medical, psychological and social history as it relates to dental treatment (Maryland Competency #7)
- Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck (Maryland Competency #10)
- prescribe and administer pharmacologic agents for acute pain or dental anxiety; (Maryland Competency #15).

Contact person: Dr. Dwayne Everett

#### Procedure Card - N2O Sedation

Student name:

Provider #: \_\_\_\_

Procedure	Patient name and ID #	Date	Faculty Signature
1. N <sub>2</sub> O Block Assignment			
2.N <sub>2</sub> O Experience			
3.N <sub>2</sub> O Competency			

Patient selection: (circle appropriate)

Honors Pass Fail

Sedation Performance: (circle appropriate)

Honors Pass Fail

.

Title:	Oral Surgery Case Presentation Competency Examination
Course:	DSUR 548: Clinical Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery/ Oral and Maxillofacial
	Surgery
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Dwayne Everett
	Deverett@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

**Description of Assessment**Case presentations are given in form of a power point 5-10 minutes in length. It is intended to be a critical analysis of the student's overall management of a patient, complicated medical history that effects treatment, or a complication that occurred during a surgical procedure and how it was handled. The presentation must cover a patient that was treated in the OMFS clinic.

# **Prerequisites**

Successful completion of DSUR 522 and DSUR 538

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

The student is expected to present the case if form of a power point and evaluate the case they are presenting, considering acceptable alternatives to the treatment rendered. In addition, the student has to defend the choices made for treatment. Students are assessed as to their ability to organize and clearly present case related data and critically evaluate the data and treatment provided. The student must also demonstrate thorough knowledge and understanding of both the didactic and clinical factors related to the case presented.

See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

# **Setting**

Clinic operatory, oral surgery clinic

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

**Time Allotted** 

20 minutes

**Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances** 

Two (2) attempts and failures

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care.
- 3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological and social history as it relates to dental treatment.
- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7g. Manage and treat odontogenic infections.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck
- 7j. Perform minor alveolar and mucogingival surgery.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiner**

- Dr. Mostoufi
- Dr. Everett
- Dr. Hashimoto
- Dr. Agrawal
- Dr. Malik
- Dr. Logmanni
- Dr. Layton
- Dr. Garber
- Dr. Rogers

# **Grading**

Clinical faculty grades each presentation pass/ fail using the attached form. Automatic failure in the examination occurs if the student does not provide adequate or proper information on the case that they are presenting as determined by the clinical faculty.

# **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

# **Description of Remediation**

Students who do not pass the case presentation conference are counseled individually about the reasons for failure. They can challenge the exam again as soon as they have completed an acceptable case.

Grading Form for Student Pr	esentations
-----------------------------	-------------

STUDENT	ig i of m for Student i resentation	15
NAME:	DATE:	BOX#:
PATIENT		
NAME:	AXIUM#:	

The student should cover the following areas in the case presentation of the patient:

1. Medical History:	PASS	FAIL	CRITICAL ERRORS*
Utilizing critical thinking and scientific knowledge, reviews medications and their implications including potential for problems with dental anesthetics, vasoconstrictors, stress, surgery, etc.			-The student did not recognize a medication that may cause a complication when treating a patient.
Utilizing critical thinking and scientific knowledge, reviews patient's medical, psychological and social history as it relates to dental treatment			-The student did not recognize a medical issue that may cause a complication when treating a patient
Reviews findings of intra and extra-oral exam			-The student did not recognize hard or soft tissue dental findings
On-going medical problems and implications as above.			-The student did not recognize a medical issue that may cause a complication when treating a patient
2. Local Anesthesia/Sedation:			
Utilizing critical thinking and scientific knowledge, explains selection of local anesthesia agent. Provides assessment of management of patient's pain and anxiety.			-The student did not recognize the need to restrict the use of vasoconstrictors is local anesthetic.

Techniques to be used and familiarity	-The student did not
with anatomy and innervation of	recognize the proper
structures involved.	anesthesia techniques
	that must be used to
	anesthetize the area
	for planned oral
	surgery
Dosage of local anesthetic for this	-The student did not
patient and awareness of any	know the maximum
constraints.	dose of the different
	local anesthetics
3. Procedure Selection:	
Selection of surgical procedure(s)	-The student could
performed at this appointment and	not provide the prope
alternatives to that procedure, includes	diagnostic testing and
diagnostics leading to rational for	examination that
surgical extraction.	provided a diagnosis
	leading to the need for
	extraction.
Description of procedure performed	-Use of the wrong
including instrumentation used and	instrumentation for
indications for use.	the procedure
	described.
Potential problems or complications	-Could not identify
with the procedure.	possible
	complications for the
	procedure the patient
	was to receive.
Discussion of any problems or	-When complications
complications encountered and how	occur the student
they were resolved.	could not identify
	alternative treatments
	to resolve the
	problems.
4. Post Operative Instructions:	proteins.
Appropriate instructions given	-Written and verbal
	post op instructions
	were not provided or
	documented
Appropriate medications and dosages	-Medications were
prescribed and rationale provided for	prescribed that could
each medication, including	interact with other
consideration of abuse potential	medications being

	administered to the patient. -Over prescribing dosage or amount of narcotic medication.
5. Patient Disposition/ Outcomes of Treament	
Dismissed?	
Follow-up?	Did not recognize the need for a follow up appointment. When needed, no follow up appointment was planned or documented
If further surgery or other procedures, when?	If further surgery is needed there is no recognition or documentation * Critical Error: failure in any of the above categories results in failure of the assessment.
6. Organization of the presentation.	

Please assign the student from one to twenty points for each category. Include in the last category a grade for organization of the presentation. Was it well organized and presented in a logical and rational manner?

INSTRUCTOR'S NAME (PRINT):

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

Title:	Diagnostic Competency Exam
Course:	Endo 538: Endodontics
Timing:	D3
Category:	Formative
Contact:	Dr. Ricardo Bernardes
	rbernardes@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

This is a patient-based oral examination. The student gathers information by completing a clinical and radiographic endodontic examination and recording the findings in the patient's electronic dental record. After assessing the findings accurate pulpal and periapical endodontic diagnoses can be made using the most current American Association of Endodontists (AAE) terminology. The first patient is examined as a *diagnostic experience* to help the student become familiar with current AAE terminology. The *diagnostic experience* may be completed any time in the D3 year before the competency examination. The procedure code for the *Endo Diagnostic Experience* is **D0120.5**. For the *diagnostic competency*, a second patient is examined. After assessing the findings accurate pulpal and periapical endodontic diagnoses can be made using the most current American Association of Endodontists (AAE) terminology. The procedure code for the *Endo Diagnostic Experience* is **D0120.5**. For the *diagnostic competency*, a second patient is examined. After assessing the findings accurate pulpal and periapical endodontic diagnoses can be made using the most current American Association of Endodontists (AAE) terminology. The procedure code for the *Endo Diagnostic Experience* and *diagnostic competency* are assessed using the same ten questions listed below.

#### **Prerequisites**

Successful completion of all the following:

- a. Endo 521 (D2 year)
- b. Completion of the diagnosis exercise in the ENDO 538 course (D3 year)
- c. Diagnostic experience (D3 year)

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

- a. Correct pulpal diagnosis provided.
- b. Correct periapical diagnosis provided.
- c. Correct, current AAE terminology used.
- d. Correctly answered clinical judgment questions.

#### **Setting**

Predoctoral endodontics clinic

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Patient-based

#### **Time Allotted**

30 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to attain a minimum score of 70 = C after one (1) or more attempts.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment

6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage, and treat pulpal disease, and related periapical pathology and restore oral health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiners**

Designated, calibrated full-time endodontics faculty

# **Grading**

The examination is graded in Axium with the S-A-N-U scale utilized at the University of Maryland School of Dentistry. The diagnostic competency grade is worth 30% of the final grade for the ENDO 538 course, which is reported to academic affairs as a letter grade

The diagnostic competency examination has ten (10) questions worth ten (10) points each. <u>There is only one correct answer for each question</u>. Partial credit for a question is not given. A total score of 70 must be achieved to pass the competency examination. Points are awarded accordingly:

	Examination Questions	Correct	Incorrect
		answer	answer
		S/A	N/U
1	Which is the correct pulpal diagnosis for this patient?	10	0
2	Correct terminology used for pulpal diagnosis? (Y/N)	10	0
3	Which is the correct periapical diagnosis?	10	0
4	Correct terminology used for periapical diagnosis?	10	0
	(Y/N)		
5	Based upon the (correct) diagnoses, which endodontic	10	0
	treatment plan is <u>recommended</u> for this patient?		
6	Which is your next step if you cannot reproduce the	10	0
	patient's chief complaint?		
7	Which is your next step if the clinical findings do not	10	0
	support your radiographic interpretation?		
8	Based upon the (correct) diagnoses, is one-visit	10	0
	endodontics recommended for this patient?		
9	Based on the (correct) diagnoses, is this patient at risk	10	0
	for post-operative pain and/or swelling?		
10	Which is the expected healing outcome based on the	10	0
	(correct) pulpal and periapical diagnoses?		
	(Proper AAE terminology must be used in answering		
	this question to attain credit.)		

FINAL GRADE EQUIVALENTS				
Axium Grade	Numerical Grade	Letter Grade		
S (superior)	90 or 100	А		
A (acceptable)	80	В		
N (needs improvement)	70	С		
U (unacceptable)	60 or below	F		

# **Critical Errors**

Each question in the *diagnostic competency* examination is equally weighted with no critical errors identified.

# **Description of Remediation**

The *diagnostic competency* is remediated with designated, calibrated endodontic faculty only. A student may remediate the examination until a passing grade is achieved. At the discretion of the faculty examiner, a student may be assigned additional short exercises by the course director if two (2) examination failures occur. These short exercises are designed to ensure the student's understanding of the material before re-examination. A student may request a different faculty examiner for any reason, at any time. There is no penalty for requesting a different faculty examiner. The final grade on any remediated diagnostic competency examination is capped at 70 points regardless of the number of questions answered correctly.

Title:	Informed Consent
Course:	Endo 548 Clinical Endodontics
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Frederico Martinho
	(fmartinho@umaryland.edu;
	Dr. Patricia Tordik
	(ptordik@umaryland.edu)

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The *informed consent competency* examination is an electronic evaluation based on an endodontic faculty member listening to a student consent to a patient for nonsurgical root canal treatment. Consent is not merely a patient signature whether captured electronically, or on a piece of paper. The student must incorporate all components of the informed consent process including describing all treatment options and expected outcomes, and disclosing known risks and benefits to the patient, including costs, if not previously discussed with the patient. Of utmost importance is allowing the patient to ask questions, and answering all questions or seeking the opinion of experts if the answer is unknown to the provider. The goal is for the patient to have an opportunity to participate in their own healthcare decisions. The first patient is examined as an *informed consent experience*. The *informed consent experience* may be completed anytime before the competency examination and completed on as many patients as needed to prepare for the competency examination. The procedure code for the Endo Informed Consent Experience is D0120.7. For the informed consent competency, a second patient is examined. The procedure code for the Endo Informed Consent Competency is **D0120.6**. The *informed consent experience* and *informed consent competency* are assessed using the same ten questions listed below.

# **Prerequisites**

Successful completion of all the following:

- a. Endo 538
- b. At least one nonsurgical root canal treatment experience
- c. Informed consent experience

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Criteria for evaluation are contained in the *Informed Consent* competency examination rubric.

#### **Setting**

The setting for the *informed consent competency* examination is the predoctoral endodontics clinic. It is preferred that this competency be challenged during the simple case competency. Students working in the predoctoral endodontics clinic are never permitted to consent another student's or resident's patient for treatment, including when challenging the *informed consent competency* examination. No exceptions will be granted to this rule. The *informed consent competency* is never to be performed under endodontic resident supervision nor are residents permitted to grade the competency. If a student seeks a resident and the resident grades the competency examination, the competency will be converted to an experience and the competency examination grade will be voided. **Students: NEVER ask a resident to** 

# grade your competency examination!

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration of clinical performance

# **Time Allotted**

One (1) clinic session

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to attain a minimum score of 70 = C after one (1) or more attempts.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record-keeping in patient care.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiners**

Designated full-time, calibrated endodontic faculty.

# **Grading**

The examination is graded in Axium with the S-A-N-U scale utilized at the University of Maryland School of Dentistry. The final ENDO 548 grade is reported to academic affairs as a letter grade.

The examination contains ten (10) questions worth ten (10) points each. <u>There is only one</u> <u>correct answer for each question</u>. Partial credit for a question is not given. A total score of 70 must be achieved to pass the competency examination. Points are awarded according to the following rubric:

	Examination Questions	Correct	Incorrect
		answer	answer
1	Was the endodontic diagnosis explained to the patient	10	0
	using layman's terms?		
2	Were only applicable treatment options presented to the	10	0
	patient? (Patient cannot consent to malpractice)		
3	Were the risks and benefits of each treatment option	10	0
	presented to the patient? (In the event of a procedural		
	error and/or complication, referral to PG Endo, adjunct		
	procedures, finances, and referral process must be		
	explained to the patient)		
4	Was all necessary adjunct treatment was explained to the	10	0
	patient? (periodontal treatment, crown lengthening,		
	endodontic surgery, post space, or extraction if the tooth		
	is found to be cracked)		
5	Was the prognosis of the proposed treatment plan	10	0
	explained?		
6	Was the patient provided opportunity to ask questions?	10	0
7	Were all questions answered by the student or faculty to	10	0

	the patient's satisfaction?		
8	Were questions regarding fees appropriately addressed by	10	0
	the administration, if applicable, prior to the completing		
	the consent process?		
9	Did the student acted professionally and minimize	10	0
	distractions including cell phones, "selfies", or other		
	unanticipated distractions?		
10	Does the dental record entry reflect that the informed	10	0
	consent process is complete including all required		
	signatures?		

GRADE EQUIVALENTS					
Axium Grade	Numerical Grade	Letter Grade			
S (superior)	90 or 100	A			
A (acceptable)	80	В			
N (needs improvement)	70	С			
U (unacceptable)	<70	F			

# **Critical Errors**

Each question in the *Informed Consent* competency examination is equally weighted with no critical errors identified.

# **Description of Remediation**

The *Informed Consent* competency is remediated with designated endodontic faculty only. A student may remediate the examination with designated endodontic faculty until a passing grade is achieved. At the discretion of the faculty examiner, a student may be assigned additional short exercises by the course director if two (2) examination failures occur. These short exercises are designed to ensure the student's understanding of the material before re-examination A student may request a different faculty examiner for any reason, at any time.

There is no penalty for requesting a different faculty examiner.

The final grade on any remediated *Informed Consent* competency examination is capped at 70 points regardless of the number of questions answered correctly.

Title:	Simple Case
Course:	Endo 548 Clinical Endodontics
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Frederico Martinho (fmartinho@umaryland.edu);
	Dr. Patricia Tordik (ptordik@umaryland.edu)

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student must work independently utilizing critical thinking and foundational scientific knowledge to make treatment decisions for root canal treatment in a clinical, patient-based setting. Case selection is completed by first assessing treatment difficulty using the American Association of Endodontists (AAE) Case Difficulty Assessment app (EndoCase) or form. After scoring difficulty level, the student presents the results to a fulltime endodontic faculty member for review. If approved, the student may then appoint the patient for treatment in the predoctoral endodontics clinic and challenge the competency examination.

#### **Prerequisites**

- Successful completion of the Endo 538 course
- Successful completion of both the simple case and multi-canal case clinical experiences (Exceptions can be made only by a fulltime endodontic faculty member on a case-by case basis to allow a student to challenge the competency prior to completion of the multi-canal experience.)

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Criteria for evaluation are contained in the Simple Case competency examination rubric.

#### **Setting**

The setting for the *Simple Case* competency is the predoctoral endodontics clinic. It is recommended that the *Informed Consent, Simple Case*, and *Endodontic Recall* competency examinations all be completed on the same patient. The *Simple Case* competency may never be

performed under endodontic resident supervision nor are residents permitted to grade the competency. If a student seeks a resident and the resident grades the competency examination, the competency will be converted to an experience and the competency examination grade will be voided. **Students: NEVER ask a resident to grade your competency examination!** 

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration of clinical performance

# **Time Allotted**

One (1) or more clinic sessions

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

One (1) or more attempt(s) and failure(s)

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient care.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periapical pathology and restore health.

7g. Manage odontogenic infections.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# Examiner

Designated fulltime endodontic faculty

# **Grading**

A qualitative grade is determined based on successful patient management. When challenging a *Simple Case* competency examination, the student must also demonstrate knowledge of proper diagnostic terminology and the informed consent process. The *Simple Case* competency grade is reported to the course director and academic affairs after converting the Axium grade to a letter grade. The grading rubrics for general questions and treatment specific questions follow.

	General Questions					
Criteria	Pass	Fail				
Patient History Review	Appropriately reviews and interprets patient's	Fails to appropriately review and interpret patient's				
	chief complaint, medical, dental, and social	chief complaint, medical, dental, and social history				
	history					
Preparedness	Displays knowledge of planned procedure;	Does not display knowledge of planned procedure;				
	anticipates and organizes appropriate	does not anticipate and/or organize appropriate				
	armamentarium	armamentarium				
*Informed Consent	Provides the following required elements for	Fails to provide the following required elements for				
	documentation of the informed consent	documentation of the informed consent discussion:				
	discussion: (1) the nature of the procedure,	(1) the nature of the procedure, (2) the risks and				
	(2) the risks and benefits and the procedure,	benefits and the procedure, (3) reasonable				
	(3) reasonable alternatives, (4) risks and	alternatives, (4) risks and benefits of alternatives;				
	benefits of alternatives, and assesses the	fails to assess the patient's understanding of				
	patient's understanding of elements 1	elements 1 through 4, including not allowing for, or				
	through 4, including allowing for and	answering all questions				
	answering all questions					
Infection Control	Maintains infection control standards	Fails to maintain infection control standards				
	according to UMD protocols, including but	according to UMD protocols, including but not				
	not limited to personal protective equipment	limited to personal protective equipment (PPE),				
	(PPE), dental unit set-up/breakdown, sharps,	dental unit set-up/breakdown, sharps, and				
	and biohazard disposal	biohazard disposal				
Communication with	Effectively conveys and exchanges	Fails to effectively convey and exchange				
Faculty, Staff and	information with faculty and staff;	information with faculty and staff; inappropriately				
Student Assistants	appropriately interacts with and directs	interacts with and directs members of the oral				
	members of the oral healthcare team,	healthcare team, including student assistants. Seeks				
	including predoctoral student assistants	advice from, or elicits help performing any aspect of				
		the procedure from a predoctoral student assistant				
Professionalism	Complies with the UMD SOD Professionalism	Fails to comply with the UMD SOD Professionalism				
	Policy	Policy				
Patient Management	Provides person-centered care including	Fails to provide person-centered care including				
	timely identification and prioritization of	timely identification and prioritization of urgent				
	urgent dental needs; initiates treatment in	dental needs; fails to initiate treatment in the				
	the appropriate order; begins treatment only	appropriate order; begins treatment without an				
	with an instructor "start" and follows	instructor "start" and/or does not follow				
	instructions; effectively manages patient	instructions; ineffectively manages patient				
	behavior; communicates in a non-judgmental	behavior; does not communicate well with the				
	manner including active listening	patient; does not listen to the patient				
Record/Chart	Maintains contemporaneous dental records	Fails to maintain contemporaneous dental records				
Documentation	with appropriate faculty approvals, including	with appropriate faculty approvals, including but				
	but not limited to notes, appropriate coding,	not limited to notes, appropriate coding, review of				
	review of options and fees associated with	options and fees associated with treatment				
	treatment					
Faculty Intervention	No faculty Intervention	ANY faculty intervention				
(including for						
anesthesia)						
Student Self-Assessment	Assessed accurately, missed one minor,	Missed multiple major or one critical error				
	multiple minor, or one major error					

Criteria	Superior (3)	TREATMENT SPECIFIC QUESTION Acceptable (2)	NS Needs Improvement (1)	Unacceptable (0)
Criteria Clinical Examination	o No Errors o Patient properly assessed	<ul> <li>One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of clinical examination</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of clinical examination</li> <li>Vital signs not taken or incorrectly recorded</li> <li>Chief Complaint, extraoral exam, intraoral exam, PMH, and/or PDH not reviewed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Critical error in interpretation or execution of diagnostic tests:</li> <li>Missed signs of sepsis or severe infection*</li> <li>Other (Specified by Faculty only)*</li> </ul>
Diagnosis/Terminology	<ul> <li>No Errors</li> <li>Correct pulpal and periapical diagnoses made</li> <li>Correct terminology used</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of diagnostic tests: EPT, temperature, percussion, palpation, mobility, transillumination, and/or periodontal assessment</li> <li>Pulpal and periapical diagnosis not made at each appointment</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of diagnostic tests/terminology</li> <li>Incorrect pulpal and/or periapical diagnosis made</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Critical error in interpretation or execution of diagnostic terminology:</li> <li>Incorrect diagnosis led to improper treatment plan including wrong tooth treated *</li> <li>Other (Specified by Faculty only)*</li> </ul>
Rubber Dam Isolation	<ul> <li>No Errors</li> <li>Rubber dam correctly applied</li> <li>Suitable retainer (clamp) chosen and placed</li> <li>No saliva or irrigant leakage around margins</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of rubber dam isolation</li> <li>Initial errors that were subsequently corrected: retainer (clamp) selection, hole placement, extent of rubber dam over nose and chin</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of rubber dam isolation</li> <li>Retainer (clamp) not secured with floss</li> <li>Errors that compromised good isolation that were NOT corrected until instructor advisement: retainer (clamp) selection, hole placement, extent of rubber dam over nose and chin, saliva leakage around teeth, rubber dam tears</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Critical error in interpretation or execution of rubber dam isolation:</li> <li>Failure to use a rubber dam for any reason*</li> <li>Wrong tooth isolated and treated*</li> <li>Patient aspirated retainer (clamp)*</li> <li>Other (Specified by Faculty only)*</li> </ul>
Access Preparation	<ul> <li>No Errors</li> <li>All caries and previous restorations removed</li> <li>Proper outline form</li> <li>All canal orifices located-straight line access</li> <li>Pulp chamber completely unroofed</li> <li>Pulpal floor not gouged</li> <li>No perforations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of ideal access and locating canal(s)</li> <li>Access opening extends ≤1 mm beyond ideal outline form</li> <li>Access opening does not allow straight-line access to one or more canal orifices</li> <li>Access opening does not allow for removal of pulp horns</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of ideal access and locating canal(s)</li> <li>Access opening extends &gt;1 mm beyond ideal outline form, but is &gt;1 mm from incisal edge</li> <li>Access opening leaves unsupported tooth structure prone to fracture</li> <li>Failure to locate all canal orifices</li> <li>Caries not excavated</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Critical error in interpretation or execution of ideal access and locating canal(s):</li> <li>Perforation that results in unfavorable prognosis or tooth extraction*</li> <li>Other (Specified by Faculty only)*</li> </ul>
Working Length Determination	<ul> <li>No Errors</li> <li>Proper use of Electronic Apex Locator (EAL)</li> <li>Patency/WL radiograph</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of working length determination</li> </ul>	o One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of working length determination	<ul> <li>Critical error in interpretation or execution of working length determination:</li> <li>Working length</li> </ul>

Radiographic Recording/Interpretation	0 0 0	No Errors Adherence to ALARA principle No more than one-two templates utilized	0	Minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of apex locator use Working length within ± 1 mm of correct One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of radiographic recording or interpretation 1-2 radiograph retake(s)	0 0 0	One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of apex locator use Working length > ±1.0 mm of correct Patency or working length not verified by <b>both</b> the apex locator and radiograph One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of radiographic recording or interpretation Instructor intervention after 2 failed attempts to take a diagnostic radiograph	0	either radiograph or apex locator* Other (Specified by Faculty only)*
							0	No radiographic images taken * Other (Specified by Faculty only)*
Root Canal Instrumentation	0	No Errors Canal walls smooth and minimally tapered Master apical file (MAF) sized appropriately Length and canal curvature maintained No procedural errors including ledges, transportations, zips, apical or root perforations	0	One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of root canal preparation Student is prepared and successfully instruments canal(s) but has some technique questions Procedural error(s) including canal transportation or separated instrument that does not affect the prognosis	0 0 0 0	One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of root canal preparation Student requires extensive review of root canal instrumentation and/or instructor intervenes to demonstrate technique Procedural error(s) including perforation, transportation, separated instrument that render the prognosis <u>questionable</u> Failure to use proper irrigation protocol Improper use of hand or rotary files	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Critical error in interpretation or execution of root canal preparation: Sodium hypochlorite accident* Over instrumentation harming surrounding anatomy * Procedural error(s) including perforation, transportation, separated instrument that render the prognosis <u>unfavorable*</u> Calcium hydroxide overfill resulting in tissue necrosis or paresthesia* Irrigation not used* Other (Specified by Faculty only)*
	0	Master cone exhibits tug back at apical third Master cone fits to ±0.5 mm	0	error(s) in interpretation or execution of master point fit Waster point fit within ± 1mm of correct	0	errors in interpretation or execution of master point fit Master point fit > ±1.0 mm of correct	0	vet identified Other (Specified by Faculty only)*
Obturation	0 0 0	No Errors Gutta percha extends to correct working length Excess gutta percha and sealer removed from pulp chamber Final radiograph recorded after removal of rubber dam isolation (including retainer/clamp) Access properly	0 0 0	One or more minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of obturation concepts or techniques Obturation length within ±1 mm of correct Sealer extends ≤2 mm beyond radiographic apex ≥1 void(s) in coronal obturation	0 0 0	One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of obturation concepts or techniques Obturation > ±1.0 mm of correct Sealer extends >2 mm, but <5 mm beyond radiographic apex ≥1 void(s) in middle or apical obturation	0	Critical error in interpretation or execution of obturation: Extrusion of obturation material that causes harm to the patient, impinges on critical anatomical structures, or requires surgical intervention* Failure to use
	0	temporized including orifice		coronal obtaration		requiring retreatment	0	sealer*

	0	barriers if applicable No voids	0	Obturation material not removed from pulp chamber	0	Final radiograph taken with rubber dam in place and/or tooth not temporized	0	Other (Specified by Faculty only)*
Adequate Pain/Anxiety Control	0	No Errors Patient empathy exhibited and everything possible was done to give the patient a pain-free, pleasant experience Profound local anesthesia provided including pulpal anesthesia, when indicated	0	Minor error(s) in interpretation or execution of patient pain/anxiety management Pain/anxiety managed with minor faculty assistance	0	One or more major errors in interpretation or execution of patient pain/anxiety management Treatment started before patient was anesthetized Pain/anxiety managed with significant faculty assistance-example includes student did not confirm pulpal anesthesia	0	Critical error in interpretation or execution of patient pain/anxiety management: Pain/anxiety willfully ignored, unmanaged or mismanaged by student*

The Axium grade card contains ten (10) general questions graded as Pass/Fail and ten (10) treatment specific questions graded using the S-A-N-U scale as follows:

ENDODONTICS TREATMENT COMPETE	MPETENCY AXIUM GRADECARDoN = 1-Major Error(s)		
			<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
General Questions			<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
			Comment if major or critical error:
1. Patient History Review	2-Pass	0-Fail	
Comment if Fail:			3. Rubber Dam Isolation
2. Preparedness	2-Pass	0-Fail	<ul> <li>S = 3-No Error</li> </ul>
Comment if Fail:			<ul> <li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li> </ul>
3. Informed Consent	2-Pass	0-Fail	<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
Comment if Fail:			<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
4. Infection Control	2-Pass	0-Fail	<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
Comment if Fail:			Comment if major or critical error:
5. Communication	2-Pass	0-Fail	
Comment if Fail:			4. Access Preparation
6. Professionalism	2-Pass	0-Fail	○ S = 3-No Error
Comment if Fail:			<ul><li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li></ul>
7. Patient Management	2-Pass	0-Fail	<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
Comment if Fail:			<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
8. Record/Chart Documentation	2-Pass	0-Fail	<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
Comment if Fail:			Comment if major or critical error:
9. Faculty Intervention	2-Pass	0-Fail	
Comment if Fail:			5. Working Length Determination
10. Student Self-Assessment	2-Pass	0-Fail	○ S = 3-No Error
Comment if Fail:			<ul> <li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
Treatment Specific Questions			<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
1. Clinical Examination			Comment if major or critical error:
○ S = 3-No Error			
<ul><li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li></ul>			6. Radiographic Recording/Interpretation
<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>			○ S = 3-No Error
<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
Comment if major or critical error:			<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
2. Diagnosis/Terminology			Comment if major or critical error:
○ S = 3-No Error			
<ul><li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li></ul>			7. Root Canal Instrumentation
Updated 8-14-23			

○ S = 3-No Error	9. Obturation
<ul> <li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li> </ul>	○ S = 3-No Error
<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>	<ul><li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li></ul>
<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
Comment if major or critical error:	<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
	Comment if major or critical error:
8. Master Point Fit	
○ S = 3-No Error	10. Adequate Pain/Anxiety Control
<ul> <li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li> </ul>	○ S = 3-No Error
<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>	<ul><li>A = 2-Minor Error(s)</li></ul>
<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>N = 1-Major Error(s)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>U = 0-Critical Error</li> </ul>
Comment if major or critical error:	<ul> <li>99- non-Applicable</li> </ul>
	Comment if major or critical error:

Each Simple Case competency is graded on a 100-point scale. A maximum of twenty (20) points can be earned from the *General Questions* performance evaluation. A maximum of eighty (80) points can be earned from the *Treatment Specific Questions* performance evaluation. Each point earned in the *Treatment Specific Questions* performance evaluation is multiplied by 2.67, for a maximum of eight (8) points per question.

In addition to the grading scheme described above, the following criteria must also be satisfied for a case to be considered a competency:

- All *General Questions* must receive a PASS grade.
- Zero faculty intervention including anesthesia.
- Grades are calculated according to the formula:

# [Total Raw Score (Treatment Specific Questions) x 2.67] + Total Raw Score (General Questions) = Final Numeric Grade

# $(A \times 2.67) + B = C$

Total Raw Score	A x 2.67	Maximum B	Final Numeric Grade	<b>Final Letter</b>	Axium Grade
(A)			(C)	Grade	
30	80	20	100	А	S
29	77.43	20	97.43	А	S
28	74.76	20	94.76	А	S
27	72.09	20	92.09	А	S
26	69.42	20	89.42	В	А
25	66.75	20	86.75	В	А
24	64.08	20	84.08	В	А
23	61.41	20	81.41	В	А
22	58.74	20	78.74	С	N
21	56.07	20	76.07	С	N
20	53.40	20	73.40	С	Ν
19	51.30	20	71.30	С	Ν
18	48.06	20	68.06	F	U

**Table 1.** Sample grades based on the formula.

# **Critical Errors**

The Simple Case competency examination grading rubric contains a description of critical errors

which are highlighted and noted with an asterisk\*. Committing one (1) or more critical errors results in automatic competency failure. A score of "U"/zero (0) in any of the treatment specific questions will result in an automatic grade reduction, which equates to 69/100 total points achievable = a grade of "F" (failure). Subsequent "U"/zero (0) scores will further reduce the grade. If the simple case can be completed, the student may receive credit for their work as an experience. Whether or not critical error(s) result in experience credit is dependent upon the clinical scenario and is at the discretion of the attending endodontic faculty member.

#### **Description of Remediation**

The *Simple Case* competency is remediated with designated endodontic faculty only. A student may remediate the examination with designated endodontic faculty until a passing grade is achieved. At the discretion of the faculty examiner, a student may be assigned additional short exercises by the course director if two (2) examination failures occur. These short exercises will be designed only to ensure student understanding of the material prior to re-examination. A student may request a different faculty examiner for any reason at any time. There is no penalty for requesting a different faculty examiner. The final grade on any remediated *Simple Case* competency examination is capped at 70 points regardless of subsequent performance.

Title:	Endodontics Recall Competency Examination
Course:	Endo 548: Clinical Endodontics
Timing:	D4
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Martinho (fmartinho@umaryland.edu);
	Dr. Tordik (ptordik@umaryland.edu)

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

To determine the effectiveness of nonsurgical root canal treatment through assessment of treatment outcomes.

#### **Prerequisites**

- Students must have passed Endo 538
- Successful completion of the *Endodontics Recall* clinical experience

#### Criteria for Evaluation

Criteria for evaluation are contained in the *Endodontics Recall* competency examination rubric.

#### Setting

The preferred setting for the *Endodontics Recall* competency is the predoctoral endodontics clinic, however due to time constraints, designated fulltime endodontic faculty may grant permission for a student to examine the patient is the postgraduate endodontics clinic under faculty supervision or in the general practice clinic under faculty supervision. The *Endodontics Recall* competency is never to be performed under endodontic resident supervision nor are residents permitted to grade the competency. If a student seeks a resident and the resident grades the competency examination, the voided. Students: NEVER ask a resident to grade your competency examination!

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration of clinical performance

#### **Time Allotted**

One (1) clinic session

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to attain a minimum score of 70 = C after one (1) or more attempts.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periapical pathology and restore oral health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiners**

Designated fulltime endodontic faculty.

# Grading

Qualitative Grade based on *Endodontics Recall* competency examination grading rubric.

The examination is graded in Axium with the S-A-N-U scale utilized at the University of Maryland School of Dentistry. The grade is reported to the course director and academic affairs after converting the Axium grade to a letter grade. The conversion from the S-A-N-U scale to numerical and letter grades is as follows:

GRADE EQUIVALENTS					
Axium Grade	Numerical Grade	Letter Grade			
S (superior)	90 or 100	А			
A (acceptable)	80	В			
N (needs improvement)	70	С			
U (unacceptable)	<70	F			

The *Endodontics Recall* competency examination contains is comprised of ten (10) questions worth ten (10) points each. There is only one correct answer for each question. Partial credit for a question is not given. A total score of 70 must be achieved to pass the competency examination. Points are awarded according to the following rubric:
	Examination Questions	Correct	Incorrect
		answer	answer
		(Y)	(N)
1	Which is the correct pulpal	10	0
	diagnosis for this patient?		
2	Correct terminology used for	10	0
	pulpal diagnosis?		
3	Which is the correct periapical	10	0
	diagnosis?		
4	Correct terminology used for	10	0
	periapical diagnosis?		
5	Based upon the (correct)	10	0
	diagnoses, which endodontic		
	treatment plan is <u>recommended</u>		
	for this patient?		
6	Which is your next step if you	10	0
	cannot reproduce the patient's		
	chief complaint?		
7	Clinical examination is complete	10	0
	with all applicable testing		
	reported (pulp sensitivity tests,		
	periodontal probings, mobility,		
	percussion, palpation,		
	transillumination)		
8	Appropriate number of	10	0
	radiographs of diagnostic quality		
	were taken to complete the		
	assessment?		

9	Which is your next step if the	10	0
	root canal treated tooth does not		
	have a final restoration in place?		
10	Which term best describes the	10	0
	present condition of the original		
	endodontic pathosis? (Proper		
	AAE terminology must be used in		
	answering this question to attain		
	credit: healed, healing, not		
	healed.)		

# **Critical Errors**

Each question in the *Endodontics Recall* competency examination is weighted equivalently.

### **Description of Remediation**

The *Endodontics Recall* competency is remediated with designated endodontic faculty only. A student may remediate the examination with designated endodontic faculty until a passing grade is achieved. At the discretion of the faculty examiner, a student may be assigned additional short exercises by the course director if two (2) examination failures occur. These short exercises will be designed only to ensure student understanding of the material prior to re-examination. A student may request a different faculty examiner for any reason at any time. There is no penalty for requesting a different faculty examiner.

The final grade on any remediated *Endodontics Recall* competency examination is capped at 70 points regardless of the number of questions answered correctly. The grade will be recorded in Axium as "N" and reported to the course director as a "70".

# COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 17 2024\_2025

Title:Computer Case-based Competency ExamCourse:IMPL 538: Implant Prosthodontics/ ProsthodonticsTiming:D3Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Guadalupe Garcia Fay<br/>GGarcia@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This competency exam is a formal didactic examination to assess the knowledge, skills and values required to achieve proper treatment planning and delivery of an implant supported prosthesis that maintains oral function and overall oral health care.

The competency will be a computerized Case-Based exam. It would consist of 3-4 clinical casebased scenarios and 2-3 implant laboratory related videos with its corresponding 35 multiple choice questions. The scenarios may present a patient case or clinical scenario while the patient is undergoing implant therapy- that may include pre-surgical work-up or implant restorative needs. The scenarios may include a brief introduction to medical history, dental history, extraoral/intra-oral photos, radiographs, CBCT, clinical photos and laboratory scenarios. It would test basic didactic material in implant prosthodontics including but not limited to fixed single unit implant restorations, fixed implant supported multiple restorations and implant supported mandibular overdentures. It would include scenarios testing the basic concepts of the various digital workflows for static and dynamic guided surgery. It would also test the knowledge of 3D printing of surgical guides for pilot, partial and fully guided surgery. It would review diagnosis and treatment planning presentations, patient case scenarios, clinical records, radiology assessment, guidelines for restoration of dental implants, implant restorative selection, implant abutment selection, provisionalization concepts and related implant journal literature. It will test the digital workflow and delivery concepts of the various implant restorative designs for single, multiple and overdenture implant supported restorations including 3D printing and milling of the restorations. This competency must be passed after successful completion of Implants 538.

### **Prerequisites**

• Completion of REST 528

• Successful Completion IMPL 538 exams 1 and 2 and completion of the four simulation lab implant exercises

# Criteria for Evaluation

- Demonstrates understanding of Implant Pre-surgical Treatment Planning Considerations
- Demonstrates understanding of Implant Restorative Treatment Planning Options
- Demonstrates ability to analyze Fixed Implant Supported Restorative Designs, including implant supported overdentures

<u>Setting</u>

Classroom

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Exam-written (case-based)

# **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

One (1) failure of the examination requires remediation.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care and treatment planning
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health
- 7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Grading**

Grading is numeric. The student must obtain a grade of 70% or above to pass the competency in the spring time.

# **Description of Remediation**

Students that are not successful in their examination will be instructed/counseled with the course director regarding correction of deficiencies. One exam review session and one study review session must be completed prior to retaking of the exam. Students scoring less than 70% will be given additional opportunities to remediate by re-examination until a passing score is achieved.

# **Grading Rubric**

Implants 538	Computerized	Case-Based	Competency	Examination	Rubric
1	1		1 2		

Demonstrates	Pass: Displays a good	Fail: Displays some	Incomplete:
understanding	understanding of anatomy	understanding of treatment	Displays limited
e	· ·	Ũ	
of Implant	and restorative needs prior	planning considerations	understanding of
<b>Pre-surgical</b>	to implant placement. Is	prior to implant surgery. Is	pre-surgical
Treatment	able to understand need for	able to evaluate the case,	considerations
Planning	radiographic	however, does not	prior to implant
Considerations	templates/surgical guides,	recognize the importance of	surgery, anatomy,
	CBCT evaluation.	CBCT and surgical guides.	CBCT evaluation.
Demonstrates	Pass: Displays a good	Fail: Displays some	Incomplete:
understanding	understanding of restorative	understanding of treatment	Displays limited
of Implant	treatment planning options	planning implant	understanding of
Restorative	for partially edentulous and	restorations, however, does	implant restorative
Treatment	edentulous scenarios. Is	not accurately recognize the	treatment planning
Planning	able to accurately evaluate	need for proper sequencing	options and
Options	inter arch space, occlusion,	of treatment.	sequencing of
-	esthetics, other restorative		procedures.
	needs and sequencing of		1
	treatment.		
Demonstrates	Pass: Displays a good	Fail: Displays some	Incomplete:
understanding	understanding of the	understanding of the	Displays limited
of the	prosthodontic restorative	interactive implant planning	understanding of
Interactive	design during implant	digital workflows for both	the interactive
Implant	planning and placement. Is	static and dynamic surgery,	implant planning
Planning	able to understand the plan	however, does not	digital workflows
Digital	is prosthetically driven. Is	accurately recognize the	for both static and
Workflow and	able to apply the concepts	need for proper sequencing	dynamic surgery
Prosthodontic	of 3D printing surgical	of treatment.	options and
Component	guides for static surgery		sequencing of
	including dynamic surgical		

Demonstrates ability to analyze Implant Supported Restorative Designs, including overdentures	workflows and sequencing of procedures. Pass: Displays a good understanding of evaluation of implant angulation and prosthetic designs for partial and full edentulous scenarios. Is able to accurately evaluate prosthetic space, provisionalization, materials, abutment and overdenture indications.	<b>Fail:</b> Displays some understanding of the various prosthetic designs for partial and full edentulous scenarios, however, does not accurately evaluate prosthetic space, provisionalization, materials, abutment and overdenture indications.	procedures. Incomplete: Displays limited understanding of implant supported restorative designs in both partial and full edentulous scenarios.
Demonstrates understanding of the Restorative Digital Workflow, Digital Impressions and Materials Component	<b>Pass:</b> Displays a good understanding of evaluation of implant supported prosthesis designs for partial and full edentulous scenarios. Is able to accurately evaluate a digital impression scan and restorative design including the material selection, 3D printing or milling of the restorations.	Fail: Displays some understanding of the implant supported prosthesis designs for partial and full edentulous scenarios, however, does not accurately evaluate a digital impression scan and restorative design including the material selection, 3D printing or milling of the restorations.	Incomplete: Displays limited understanding of the implant supported prosthesis designs in both partial and full edentulous scenarios, accurate evaluation of a digital impression scan and restorative design including the material selection.

Demonstrates	Pass: Displays a good	Fail: Displays some	Incomplete:
ability to	understanding of evaluation	understanding of the	Displays limited
analyze the	of the delivery sequence for	various prosthetic designs	understanding of
Delivery	partial and full edentulous	for partial and full	the various
Sequence of	scenarios. Is able to	edentulous scenarios,	prosthetic designs
Implant	accurately evaluate	however, does not	for partial and full
Supported	prosthesis fit, radiographic	accurately evaluate	edentulous
Restorations	assessment, occlusion,	prosthesis fit, radiographic	scenarios,
	phonetics, esthetics,	assessment, occlusion,	evaluate
	abutment torque and proper	phonetics, esthetics,	prosthesis fit,
	seal of the final	abutment torque and proper	radiographic
	restorations.	seal of the final restorations.	assessment,
			occlusion,
			phonetics,
			esthetics,
			abutment torque
			and proper
			finalization of the
			restorations.

Title:	Orthodontics Evaluation Competency
Course:	ORTH 538: Orthodontics/ Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry
Timing:	D3
<b>Category:</b>	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Flavio Copello
	fcopello@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This competency is administered during the spring semester as a case based examination. Several cases are presented with various malocclusions skeletal and dental. Diagnostic and preliminary treatment questions are asked regarding the cases presented

### **Prerequisites**

Completion of ORTH 522 Enrollment in Ortho 538

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

The following criteria will be used to evaluate students essay responses.

- Angle classification molars and canines
- Facial Analysis
- Crowding or Spacing
- Presence or absence of crossbites anterior and posterior
- Recognize when to treat and when to refer to a specialist (Orthodontist).
- Overjet
- Overbite
- Missing teeth from clinical photos
- From the Panoramic radiograph
  - o Dental age
  - Presence of supernumeraries
  - Missing teeth (congenitally missing)
  - Impacted teeth.
- From the lateral cephalometric radiograph and basic measurements given
  - Recognize if the malocclusion is skeletal or dental.

Achieve 70% or higher to pass. Exam is P/F.

### Setting

Classroom

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

# **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Two (2) attempt and failure

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Grading**

Competency is P/F. The competency exam is scored as a percentage of correct answers ranging from 0 -100%. Passing grade is 70%.

# **Critical Errors**

Students must earn a score of 70% in order to pass this competency examination.

# **Description of Remediation**

If a student fails, the first attempt there will be a review with the student to identify areas that are problematic; student then retakes the examination. If there is a second failure, the student must remediate with a faculty member identifying areas that are problematic. The student then challenges an oral reexam.

Title:	Oral Health Promotion & Disease Control Competency Examination PEDS
Course:	538: Pediatric Dentistry III/ Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry D3
Timing:	D3
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Martina Majstorovic (mmajstorovic@umaryland.edu)/course director
	Dr. Carolina Rojas (crojas@umaryland.edu)/ course co-director

#### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This competency is web-based (Questionmark), simulated clinical cases/scenarios with 15 questions in multiple choice in a 15-minute time frame and is administered in the spring semester. Students have up to three (3) opportunities to challenge this competency. Based on the preliminary feedback after the first attempt, students can decide if they want to use the remaining attempts. Grading will be based on the order of assessments submitted. If the previous attempt is above the passing grade, the later attempt(s) will not be graded. **Students must pass this competency in order to pass PEDS 538**.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students must complete one (1) pediatric dentistry block rotation before challenging this competency examination.

#### Criteria for Evaluation

This competency exam evaluates the student:

1. Understanding of the etiology of the caries process and development and is able to identify the key factors contributed to the disease process and to construct a proper preventive plan for pediatric patients including, but not limited to, prescription of fluoride supplements and topical fluorides, diet consulting, oral hygiene instruction, frequency of recall.

2. Ability to identify, evaluate and document the medical/dental /social /dietary/psychological history, home care and clinical determination of caries risk in the pediatric patients.

3. Understanding of the rationale, indications and procedures, including armamentarium and materials for each preventive strategy (for example, sealants) and is able to provide age-appropriate anticipatory guidance and counseling to pediatric patients at different life stages.

4. Understanding of the rationale and the ability to formulate proper global (comprehensive) treatment plans based on individual patient's needs and caries risk assessment.

See grading rubric.

<u>Setting</u> Classroom

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Exam-written (case-based)

Time Allotted 40 minutes

<u>Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances</u> Two (2) attempts and failures

### Maryland Competency Statements

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.

### **Grading Information and Remediation**

### Grading

The competency exam is scored as a percentage of correct answers ranging from 0 - 100%. Passing grade is 70%.

### Grading Rubric

Grade	Description
SUPERIOR	The student demonstrates excellent or outstanding understanding of areas
(90% and above)	described above and application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.
PASS/SATISFACTORY	The student demonstrates adequate or good understanding of areas described
(70%-89%)	above and application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.
FAIL/	The student fails to demonstrate competence in one or more areas described
UNSATISFACTORY	above, and general application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.
(69% and below)	•

Critical Errors

Students must earn a score of 70% in order to pass this competency examination.

### **Description of Remediation**

If a student fails this competency exam on the third attempt, a one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. An oral question and answer reevaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material. A make-up written examination will then be given and the student will have to reach 70% or higher in order to pass.

Title:	Radiology in Pediatric Dentistry Competency Examination
Course:	PEDS 538: Pediatric Dentistry III/ Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry D3
Timing:	D3
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Martina Majstorovic (mmajstorovic@umaryland.edu)/course director
	Dr. Carolina Rojas (crojas@umaryland.edu) / course co-director

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This competency is web-based (Questionmark), simulated clinical cases/scenarios with 15 questions in multiple choice in a 15-minute time frame and is administered in the spring semester. Students have up to 3 opportunities to challenge this competency. Based on the preliminary feedback after the first attempt, students can decide if they want to use the remaining attempts. Grading will be based on the order of assessments submitted. If the previous attempt is above the passing grade, the later attempt(s) will not be graded. **Students must pass this competency in order to pass PEDS 538.** 

### **Prerequisites**

Students must complete one (1) pediatric dentistry block rotation before challenging this competency examination.

#### Criteria for Evaluation

This competency exam evaluates the student:

- 1. Understanding of the principle and rationale of using radiographs as diagnostic tools and is able to prescribe proper radiographs to pediatric patients based on their caries risk and individual needs.
- 2. Ability to identify and evaluate the quality of radiographs according to the patients' growth and development, and to summarize radiographical findings (normal structure/anatomical landmarks/ pathology) on all types of radiographs such as periapical, bitewing and panoramic films.
- 3. Understanding of the indications/procedures/techniques including armamentarium and materials of taking radiographs in pediatric patients and is able to explain and give age-appropriate instructions and directions to them.

See grading rubric.

<u>Setting</u> Classroom

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Exam-written (case-based) Time Allotted 40 minutes

#### Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

Two (2) attempts and failures

### Maryland Competency Statements

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.

4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.

5e. Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPAA, catastrophe preparedness, patient confidentiality, infection control, hazard communications, radiation safety, and medical waste disposal.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### Grading

The competency exam is scored as a percentage of correct answers ranging from 0 -100%. Passing grade is 70%.

#### **Grading Rubric**

Grade	Description
SUPERIOR	The student demonstrates excellent or outstanding understanding of areas
(90% and above)	described above and application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.
PASS/SATISFACTORY	The student demonstrates adequate or good understanding of areas described
(70%-89%)	above and application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.
FAIL/UNSATISFATORY	The student fails to demonstrate competence in one or more areas described
(69% and below)	above, and general application of clinical care to the pediatric patient.

### Critical Errors

Students must earn a score of 70% in order to pass this competency examination.

#### **Description of Remediation**

If a student fails this competency exam, a one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. An oral question and answer re-evaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material. A make-up written examination will be given and the student will have to reach 80% or higher in order to pass.

Title:Pediatric Dentistry Class II Clinical SimulationCourse:PEDS 538 – Pediatric Dentistry III/ Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry D3Timing:SummativeCategory:Dr. Martina Majstorovic (mmajstorovic@umaryland.edu)/course directorContact:Dr. Carolina Rojas (crojas@umaryland.edu)/course co-director

### **General Description**

### Description of Assessment

Students will be scheduled to prepare a Class II mesial occlusal preparation for a primary second molar for composite resin for a typodont tooth as a clinical simulation. The student will be presented with a case based clinical scenario to include a preoperative image of the tooth to be prepared and a simulated radiograph that defines the extent of the caries for the tooth selected on the day of the exam. **Students must pass this competency in order to pass PEDS 538.** 

<u>Prerequisites</u> Students must have passed PEDS 522 and complete at least 1 PEDS block rotation.

<u>Criteria for Evaluation</u> Refer to the rubric for the criteria for evaluation.

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Demonstration- simulated patient/typodont/laboratory

Time Allotted 1 lab session

<u>Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances</u> Failure to receive a passing grade on the 2nd attempt will require student remediation.

### Maryland Competency Statements

7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

Examiners Pediatric Dentistry Faculty

<u>Grading</u> Grading is Pass/Fail based upon the grading form and rubric.

### \* Critical Errors

See the grading rubric and criteria for evaluation section for a detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in an automatic failure.

Critical errors are noted with \*; any failure of a critical criteria is a failure of the examination

Tooth identification\* External outline form Outline shape, continuity, extension\* Gingival clearance \* Proximal clearance\*

Internal outline form Pulpal depth\* Axial depth\* Care of adjacent tooth and soft tissue\*

<u>Grading Rubric</u> The student will have to pass ALL criteria in order to pass this competency.

#### **Description of Remediation**

A failing grade on the competency examination requires remediation. The remediation consists of one on one counseling with the student reviewing the tooth preparation and the problematic areas. The student will be required to rechallenge the examination and pass. The student has 2 attempts to pass the examination.

Criteria category	Р	F*
Tooth identification	Correct tooth is prepared	Incorrect tooth is prepared
Outline shape, continuity, extension	The shape of the outline is consistent with the simulation images and radiograph; the outline form has a smooth flowing, rounded outline; the outline extension of the preparation includes all carious pits and fissures	The shape of the outline is inconsistent with the simulation images and radiograph; the outline form is irregular; would result in an unacceptable restoration; the outline extension over-extended by greater than 0.5 mm or under- extended greater than 0.5 mm based upon the caries extension portrayed in the clinical image.
Gingival clearance	Gingival wall and margin is consistent with the radiographic extension of the caries	The gingival wall and margin is inconsistent with the radiograph extension of the caries; the walls are either under extended by >0.5 mm or overextended by >0.5 mm and/ or the preparation is sub- gingival
Proximal clearance	The proximal clearance at the height of contour is either closed or visibly open and at the height of contour proximal clearance may extend ≤ 1.0 mm beyond either one or both walls. The extensions is consistent with the clinical and radiographic appearance of the caries.	The proximal clearance at the height of contour at the height of contour extends ≥1.5 mm beyond either one or both walls. The extensions is inconsistent with the clinical and radiographic appearance of the caries
Pulpal depth	Pulpal wall depth is 1.0 mm to $\leq$ 2.5 mm which is consistent with the requirements of the restorative material	Pulpal wall depth is ≤1.0 mm or ≥ 2.5 mm which is inconsistent with the requirements and/or the radiographic extension of the caries and would put the pulp at risk
Axial depth	Axial depth is consistent with the radiographic extension of the caries extending 1.0 mm to $\leq$ 2.0 mm	Axial depth is inconsistent with the radiographic extension of the caries extending $\leq$ 1.0 mm or > 2 mm
Care of adjacent tooth and soft tissues	No damage to adjacent tooth or any damage to the adjacent tooth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape and contour and/or contact; soft tissue is free from damage	Gross damage to adjacent tooth would require restoration; iatrogenic soft tissue damage is inconsistent with the procedure

Grading Rubric Primary 2<sup>nd</sup> Molar Class II Preparation

Critical errors noted with \*; any failure of critical criteria is a failure of the examination

Pediatric Dentistry 538

Competency Exam: Restoratives in Pediatric Dentistry Simulation

Student name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ S#\_\_\_\_\_

GP:\_\_\_\_\_

Primary second molar Class II Preparation

Grading Form

Criteria category	Р	F*
Tooth identification	Р	F*
Outline shape, continuity,	14	
Extension	Р	F*
Gingival clearance	Ρ	F*
Proximal clearance	Р	F*
Pulpal depth	Р	F*
Axial depth	Р	F*
Care of adjacent tooth and soft tissues	Р	F*

Critical errors noted with \*; any failure of critical criteria is a failure of the examination

Title:Pediatric Dentistry Comprehensive Care Competency ExaminationCourse:PEDS 548: Pediatric Dentistry IV/ Orthodontics and Pediatric DentistryTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Kuei Ling Hsu<br/>kshu@umaryland.edu

Dr. Martina Majstorovic Mmajstorovic@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The student will find the description of 5 or 6 children and several questions about each case. This competency must be passed in order to pass PEDS 548.

### **Prerequisites**

Students must have successfully completed PEDS 522 and PEDS 538.

### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Exam is 75% of the course grade. . Students must receive 70% or higher to pass. See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

### **Setting**

Classroom

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

### **Time Allotted**

120 minutes

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Two (2) attempts and failures

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.

3b. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences for maintaining patient's oral health.

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.

7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related periradicular pathology and restore oral health.

7n. Recognize and refer patient abuse and/or neglect.

7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# Grading

The examination is scored as a percentage of 0-100%. A grade of 70% is required to pass.

# **Critical Errors**

Students must earn a score of 70% in order to pass this competency examination.

# **Description of Remediation**

If a student fails the competency exam, a one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. A re-examination will be given and the student will have to reach 70% or higher in order to pass the competency.

Title:Pediatric Dentistry: Examination and Treatment PlanCourse:PEDS 548 – Pediatric Dentistry IV/ Orthodontics and Pediatric DentistryTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Kuei Ling C. Hsu<br/>kshu@umaryland.edu

Dr. Martina Majstorovic <u>Mmajstorovic@umaryland.edu</u>

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Students will perform a dental exam and write the appropriate treatment plan on a new or recall pediatric patient case in Pediatric Dentistry Clinic.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students must have passed 538: Pediatric Dentistry III and competed at least minimum two similar cases prior to challenge the competency.

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Exam is P/F. See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

#### Setting

Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration- clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled)

#### **Time Allotted**

1 hour

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

3 attempts

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.

- 6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

### **Grading Information and Remediation**

# <u>Examiner</u>

Pediatric faculty

# <u>Grading</u>

The competency examination consists of conducting an examination and treatment plan in a new or recall child patient. See grading rubric for detailed description of criteria. A grade of 100% (pass in all categories) is required for passing.

# **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

# **Description of Remediation**

Failure of three attempts will require faculty counseling; a fourth failure will require Dean's counseling. A one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination.

# University of Maryland School of Dentistry Pediatric Dentistry Clinical Competency: Examination and Treatment Planning

 Student's Name:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Student's ID #:\_\_\_\_\_\_

 Patient's Chart #:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_Date:\_\_\_\_\_\_

UMB	Clinical Criteria	Level of Performance	
		PASS	FAIL (Critical Errors)
6b	Chief complaint	<ul> <li>Asks for and records patient's chief complaint and reasons for the visit.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Not able to identify and address the patient's prime reason for seeking care.</li> </ul>
5d	Informed consent obtained	<ul> <li>Seeks informed consent.</li> <li>Explains the benefits and risks of treatment offered, suggests alternatives in language patient/parents understands.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Not having consent signed by patient's parent.</li> <li>Not informing parents of all options and possible complications of treatment.</li> <li>Consent for minor not given by legal guardian.</li> <li>Allowing minor to sign by themselves.</li> </ul>
6a	Medical, dental, social, dietary, developmental history	<ul> <li>Records all relevant history including thorough medical, dental, social, dietary, and developmental history.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Failure to obtain a full medical, dental, social, dietary and developmental history.</li> <li>Failure to recognize medication issues or need for consult before treatment.</li> <li>Failure to identify insurance or payment issues.</li> </ul>
	Intra- and extra-oral examination	<ul> <li>Utilizes appropriate diagnostic aids.</li> <li>Conducts thorough extra- oral and intra-oral examination - general and specific to area of chief complaint.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Failure to recognize abnormalities/lesions present.</li> </ul>

6d	Treatment plan	<ul> <li>Age-appropriate treatment planning based on AAPD guidelines.</li> <li>Understanding rationale, indications and procedures of sealants, composites.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Proposed treatment planning does not follow AAPD guidelines.</li> </ul>
Grade	: Pass (100% corr	ect) Fail	Attempt: First Second
hird _			

Instructor's Name (Printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Instructor's Signature:

#### Instructions for Students:

- 1. Inform attending faculty that you would like to challenge the competency prior to starting patient care.
- 2. After completing the competency, your attending faculty will mark the grade, attempt number, print and sign his/her name.
- 3. Students have up to 3 opportunities to pass this competency. After a third failed attempt, they will receive faculty counseling and will be able to take it again. If the student fails this competency, they will receive Dean's counseling before a last attempt. Students who fail this attempt will fail the course PEDS 548.

Please **take a digital photo** of the front of the competency and **upload it to Blackboard** in the appropriate assignment area of PEDS 548; this is mandatory **to obtain credit for the successful competency**. Keep the paper copy for your records; however, submission of the paper copy to the course director will not be accepted for credit. **If you FAIL the competency, the attending faculty will keep the paper copy of your competency** after you have taken the picture; this picture has to be uploaded to Blackboard.

#### Instructions for Faculty:

- 1. Confirm that student is prepared to challenge the competency.
- 2. Grade each criteria as pass or fail by placing an X in the appropriate checkbox.
- 3. Student must pass ALL sections to receive a pass for the competency.
- 4. Place an 'X' next to pass or fail and the attempt number.
- 5. Print and sign name in the appropriate areas.

**S**tudent take a digital photo of the front page of the competency to upload on Blackboard. If the student passes they keep the paper copy; if the student fails, the faculty member should keep the paper copy. All student are responsible for uploading a copy of the competency to Blackboard. Paper copy is given to PEDS 548 course director, Dr. Kuei-Ling C. Hsu.

Title:Periodontics Essential Clinical Elements AssessmentCourse:PERI 538: PeriodonticsTiming:D3Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Se-lim Oh / soh@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Essential Clinical Element (ECE)**

As part of a formative competency evaluation **students will complete Essential Clinical Elements (ECE)**. ECE's are the elements embedded within clinical procedures that require direct patient interactions and require the implementation and integration of preclinical knowledge and skills in a manner consistent with appropriate care delivery. The goal of the ECE is to assess the student's ability to apply the knowledge and skills gained during PERI 518 & 528 in the clinical periodontics setting to demonstrate competency in following areas:

- 1. Effectiveness in communication in Patient Education and Oral Hygiene Instructions
- 2. 1) Safety and effectiveness in periodontal assessment, 2) instrumentation and management planning in the normal course of clinical care.

**CREDITS** are completed when eligible faculty observes the ECE attempts and deems it passing.

### Criteria for Evaluation

(1.1) Effectiveness in communication in Patient Education and Oral Hygiene Instructions

 Communicating diagnosis and disease process (including Risk Factors) - graded by
 PERIODONTIST/ HYGIENIST

Goal: Imparted patient with an appropriate level of understanding of their periodontal condition

### Methods employed may include the following:

- a. Use of open-ended questions to facilitate patient dialogue
- b. Use of appropriate language level and degree of detail
- c. Use of summarization or other approaches to reinforce understanding
- d. Use of reflective listening to assure patient of understanding
- e. Accurately represented most important information for patient understanding

### b. Guidance of Patient in Oral Hygiene

a. Appropriate consideration and application of clinical assessment (appropriate instructions are given for proper homecare)

b. Appropriately communicated oral hygiene plan to patient (the patient understands what to do)

c. Engaged patient toward optimizing level of interest and motivation for oral hygiene (patient can reasonably demonstrate applied techniques)

Division of Periodontics Ver. 060924

Guidance should include at least two of the following patient education situations:

- tooth brushing
- flossing
- inter-proximal device use
- care of removable prosthesis
- medical condition or disability relevant to oral health
- clinical oral situation requiring unique application of techniques (e.g., management of furcations, dental implants, gingival recession)
- 2. Safety and effectiveness of periodontal assessment, instrumentation and management planning in the normal course of clinical care.

# 2.1 Periodontal Assessment/Measurement – graded by Periodontist

Goals: a) demonstrate accuracy in periodontal assessment/measurement in the clinical periodontics setting and student recognizes any clinical factors that may alter interpretation of the measurement, b) apply the results obtained through the data collection towards recognition of the problem and formulate diagnosis.

Effective intra-oral assessment of the following periodontal measurements:

- a. Periodontal Assessment will include:
- b. Plaque Free Score
- c. Probing (pocket depth)
- d. Clinical attachment level
- e. Bleeding on probing / Suppuration
- f. Width of attached gingiva/keratinized tissue & Detection of MGJ
- g. Fremitus / Mobility
- h. Furcation involvement

# 2.2 Periodontal Instrumentation – graded by HYGIENIST and DESIGNATED PERIODONTIST

Goals: demonstrate a). effective use of instruments in the management of local factors, b). awareness of extraordinary clinical conditions that may compromise effectiveness of instrumentation, and if so, demonstrates or discusses appropriate approaches to manage compromised areas. (Student recognizes limitations of instrumentation and clinical conditions that compromise debridement and can discuss appropriate approaches to manage area).

Guidelines assisting effective use of instruments includes:

- a. Adequate intraoral and/or extraoral fulcrum is present
- b. Appropriate selection of instruments
- c. Using correct cutting edge
- d. Short, overlapping, and continuous stroke
- e. Adaptation of terminal, lateral 1/3 of the cutting edge is adapted to the tooth surface
- f. Avoid tissue trauma

Assessment may include the use of the following instruments:

- Universal
- Gracey 13/14

Division of Periodontics Ver. 060924

<u>CREDITS must be earned in 1.1, 2.1 and 2.2</u>. CREDITS can be earned in more than one patient and more than one clinic session per assessment area if needed.

### **Prerequisites**

Students have passed PERI 518, PERI 528

### **Setting**

Clinic

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance

### Time Allotted

Multiple clinic sessions treating more than one patient may be required to complete all sections.

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure of the exam

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

3b. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences for maintaining patient's oral health.

- 4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.
- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiners**

Ms. Barnes, Ms. Syme (dental hygienists), Dr. Oh, and Dr. Jones (periodontist) (for 2.2) Drs. Saito, Oh, Jones, Thumbigere-Math, Yu, Yen, Chen, Rostami, Yu (for 1.1 and 2.1).

# **Grading**

Pass/Fail.

- The student has to complete the competency with his or her own patient. If, for any reason, the student does not use his or her own patient, there will be a 3% deduction from the PERI 538 clinical grade.
- If all competencies are not completed by the end of the academic year, you will receive an "E" as your final course grade.

# Due Dates

23.1.1. Patient Education and OHI: End of September of D3 year

23.2.1 Periodontal Assessment: Friday before Spring Break of D3 Year

23.2.2. Instrumentation: End of D3 Fall Semester

Failure to attempt each competency at least once by its deadline will result in a 3% deduction of your final PERI538 **clinical grade**.

Division of Periodontics Ver. 060924

# **Critical Errors**

See the grading rubric for a detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in failure to demonstrate competency.

### **Description of Remediation**

A failure in any section requires remediation for that section. After a review of the problematic areas with the faculty examiner, the student will re-challenge the competency exam section at a separate visit with a new patient. If you do not pass any competency after three separate attempts, you will be required to attend an in-person remediation session with faculty.

### **Examination Protocol**

Student has a **patient of their record** with an established or working treatment plan, presenting in the pre-doctoral clinic for a periodontics procedure. This appointment is typically a **periodontics visit**. The student is **signed up in Axium for coverage with the respective Periodontics faculty member**. For example, patient may be presenting for a 6-month recall or even a quadrant scaling and root planing appointment. Here is a guide to appointment type and "typical" content area that a credit might be "earned."

Eligible faculty covering should be asked if they can administer the ECSA during the session. The faculty availability to do so is dependent on the busyness of the schedule--thus, a student may be denied the opportunity to challenge the ECSA on *rare* occasions.

### **GRADING RUBRIC/GUIDE:**

- Faculty member will evaluate the patient and query the student on the patient's current periodontal diagnosis and treatment plan.
- Faculty will observe student performing ECE(s).
- The faculty will evaluate the student's ability on each ECE.
- Faculty will provide suggestions to the student to improve ECE(s).
- For 1.1, faculty member will monitor the communication between the student and patient.

# TRACKING:

The faculty will log in the credit earned.

### **RUBRIC**

	PASS	FAIL
1.1 Communicating diagnosis and disease process & Patient in Oral Hygiene	The student explains biologically accurate content related to the patient's diagnosis and disease process. All relevant etiology, contributing factors and risk factors are discussed with the patient. An appropriate patient-centered explanation for the aforementioned topics and also pathogenesis is made. The role of major systemic/environmental risk factors is addressed. The interaction is interactive with the patient; when appropriate patient should be solicited to convey their own existing personal knowledge, which may be based on popular press or lay literature. The student effectively educates the patient using appropriate tell-show-do, or similar technique. Student engages the patient in an interactive manner. Student does not violate any essential infection control protocol during the demonstration.	Inaccurate statements that are not scientifically valid made by student. The student does not engage the patient sufficiently and "lectures" at the patient. The student's communication is beyond the patient's comprehension, using terminology patient does not understand. * Patient's level of understanding is inconsistent with capabilities and cannot discuss or relate to appropriate information. Inappropriate or insufficient techniques shown to patient. The student does not engage the patient and, as a result, the patient cannot replicate the skill. Student commits a violation in standard infection control protocol.
2.1 Periodontal Assessment – graded by Periodontist	The student demonstrates accurate periodontal assessment. The student recognizes and interprets any medical/clinical factors that may influence assessment, recognition of the problem, and diagnosis.	Inaccurate periodontal assessment and failure to recognize clinical conditions that may compromise the measurement and/or interpretation of the results obtained through the data collection towards recognition of the problem and in formulating a diagnosis
2.2 Periodontal Instrumentation	The student accurately demonstrates a). effective use of instruments in the management of local factors, b). awareness of extraordinary clinical conditions that may compromise effectiveness of instrumentation and recognizes limitations of instrumentation and clinical conditions that compromise debridement and can discuss appropriate approaches to manage area.	Inaccurate use of instruments in the management of local factors and recognition limitations of instrumentation and clinical conditions that compromise debridement and can discuss appropriate approaches to manage area.

\* (Example: Patient asks, "So the bacteria in my plaque are destroying the fibers that attach my teeth?" Student responds, "Well, not exactly, the lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-mediated host responses cause certain injury in periodontal disease. LPS acts as a potent stimulus to a variety of host cells via LPS, LPS-binding protein (LBP), and CD14 pathway, which subsequently results in the expression of proinflammatory cytokines and amplifies the related host immune response in periodontal diseases." A better patient centered response would be, "Well, not exactly, the bacteria cause a reaction from your immune system. This generates inflammation. One of the outcomes of inflammation is destruction of the fibers that hold your tooth in place and loss of the bone that supports the tooth.")

# 23.1.1 Patient Education and OHI

- 1. Brushing device
  - □ Soft bristle TB
  - □ Powered TB
  - Other
- 2. Brushing method
  - □ Modified Bass
  - Other\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Interdental device and Other
  - □ Floss
  - □ Interdental brush
  - □ Superfloss
  - □ End-tuft
  - Other\_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Toothpaste
  - □ OTC toothpaste
  - $\Box$  Rx toothpaste

	PASS	FAIL
1.1 Communicating diagnosis and disease process & Patient in Oral Hygiene	The student explains biologically accurate content related to the patient's diagnosis and disease process. All relevant etiology, contributing factors and risk factors are discussed with the patient. An appropriate patient-centered explanation for the aforementioned topics and also pathogenesis is made. The role of major systemic/environmental risk factors is addressed. The interaction is interactive with the patient; when appropriate patient should be solicited to convey their own existing personal knowledge, which may be based on popular press or lay literature. The student effectively educates the patient using appropriate tell-show-do, or similar technique. Student engages the patient in an interactive manner. Student does not violate any essential infection control protocol during the demonstration.	Inaccurate statements that are not scientifically valid made by student. The student does not engage the patient sufficiently and "lectures" at the patient. The student's communication is beyond the patient's comprehension, using terminology patient does not understand. * Patient's level of understanding is inconsistent with capabilities and cannot discuss or relate to appropriate information. Inappropriate or insufficient techniques shown to patient. The student does not engage the patient and, as a result, the patient cannot replicate the skill. Student commits a violation in standard infection control protocol.

Critical error (related to professionalism and patient safety) :: Yes / No

# **2.1 Periodontal Assessment**

- 1. Probing depth
  - acceptable (Pass)
  - unacceptable (Fail)
    - $\square \ge 2$  mm Measurement discrepancies
    - Not inserting probe tip under proximal contact
    - □ Adaptation too open/close
    - □ Not walking
    - □ Too forceful
- 2. BOP (Bleeding on Probing)
  - o acceptable (Pass)
  - o unacceptable (Fail)
    - Overall BOP is too low than gingival index by visual inspection
    - □ Missed a lot of delayed BOP
- 3. FGM (Free Gingival Margin) CEJ (Cementoenamel Junction)
  - o acceptable (Pass)
  - o unacceptable (Fail)
    - □ Not recognizing the CEJ
    - □ Not recognizing the FGM
      - □ Cannot calculate clinical attachment loss
- 4. Width of keratinized gingiva
  - o Pass
  - o Fail:
    - □ Not recognizing the MGJ (mucogingival junction)
- 5. Mobility
  - Pass
  - o **Fail** 
    - □ Fails to use blunt end of two instruments
    - Does not recognize tooth mobility, if present
    - □ Cannot describe Miller's mobility index
- 6. Fremitus
  - o Pass
  - o **Fail** 
    - Does not know how to detect fremitus
    - Does not recognize fremitus, if present
- 7. Furcation
  - Pass
  - o Fail
    - Not using Nabers Probe
    - □ Unable to detect buccal/lingual furcations
    - □ Not approaching palatally to detect mesial and distal furcations
    - □ Cannot describe Glickman's furcation index
- 8. Plaque free score
  - o Pass
  - o Fail
    - Does not use the disclosing tablet
    - Overall % Plaque free score is too high

	PASS	FAIL
2.1 Periodontal Assessment – graded by Periodontist	The student demonstrates accurate periodontal assessment. The student recognizes and interprets any medical/clinical factors that may influence assessment, recognition of the problem, and diagnosis.	Inaccurate periodontal assessment and failure to recognize clinical conditions that may compromise the measurement and/or interpretation of the results obtained through the data collection towards recognition of the problem and in formulating a diagnosis

Critical error (related to professionalism and patient safety) : Yes / No

# **2.2 Periodontal Instrumentation**

- 1. Gracey 13/14
  - o Pass
  - o **Fail** 
    - □ incorrect instrument
    - □ incorrect working end
    - □ not scaling the entire surface
    - □ scaling backward
    - □ severe soft tissue damage
    - incorrect surface
- 2. Universal curette
  - o Pass
  - o **Fail** 
    - □ incorrect instrument
    - $\hfill\square$  incorrect working end
    - □ flipping while scaling the same side
    - □ not scaling entire surface
    - □ scaling backward
    - □ severe soft tissue damage
    - □ incorrect surface

	PASS	FAIL
2.2 Periodontal Instrumentation	The student accurately demonstrates a). effective use of instruments in the management of local factors, b). awareness of extraordinary clinical conditions that may compromise effectiveness of instrumentation, and recognizes limitations of instrumentation and clinical conditions that compromise debridement, and can discuss appropriate approaches to manage area.	Inaccurate use of instruments in the management of local factors and recognition limitations of instrumentation and clinical conditions that compromise debridement, and can discuss appropriate approaches to manage area.

Critical error: Yes / No \_\_\_\_\_

Title:Periodontics Treatment Plan Competency Exam ICourse:PERI 538Timing:D3Category:FormativeContact:Dr. Hanae Saito / hsaito@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be required to demonstrate competency in treatment planning a generalized mild and/or moderate periodontitis case. The student should utilize the knowledge base gained from their previous periodontal curriculum, clinical experiences and biomedical knowledge to demonstrate their understanding for periodontal treatment planning on the computer-case-based examination. The topics and concepts listed below will be the focus of the examination.

#### **Prerequisites**

1. Student has passed PERI 518, PERI 528

2. Student has completed Small Group PTXP exercise during fall semester of PERI 538.

3. Student has completed 1. At least one (1) periodontal treatment plan presentation (coded D9450.2) on a Chronic Periodontitis Patient with a Periodontist, in the Division of Periodontics

4. Student has passed Competency 23 Essential Clinical Elements.

<u>Criteria for Evaluation</u> Topics of Focus

A. Medical History/Medical Consultation/Emergency

- **B.** Dental History
- C. Radiographic Interpretation
- D. Gingival assessment and description
- E. Occlusal evaluation
- F. Clinical examination (periodontal examination)
- G. Extra and Intraoral exam including Differential Diagnosis for soft and hard tissues
- H. Problem List, Diagnosis, Prognosis
- I. Development of a Treatment Plan

#### **Setting**

Classroom Examination

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Exam- written (case-based) Time Allotted

75 minutes

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure of examination with a score of less than 70%.

#### Maryland Competency Statements

- 1a. Evaluate and assess emerging trends, technologies, and products in health care; and integrate best research outcomes with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice
- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.
- 6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.
- 6e. Use knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences to evaluate the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and it's interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease.
- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.
- 7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.
- 7m. Prevent, diagnose and manage developmental or acquired occlusal abnormalities and restore oral health.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

<u>Examiner</u> Dr. Saito

<u>Grading</u> Numerical 0-100, 70 is passing.

<u>Critical Errors</u> Failing grade of less than 70%

### **Description of Remediation**

Less than a score of 70 requires remediation. Course director counsels the student on problematic areas. After remediation the student must pass an oral exam. Students challenge the oral exam up to two times.

Title:Qualifying Scaling CompetencyCourse:PERI 548: PeriodonticsTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Se-lim Oh / soh@umaryland.edu



### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The simulation-based qualifying scaling competency is designed to ensure that students achieve adequate instrumentation skills as they progress through the 3rd and 4th year clinical program. The Qualifying Scaling Competency is focused on effective removal of calculus and soft tissue management. This competency exam is designed to prepare students for the CDCA Periodontal Examination.

### **Prerequisites**

Student has passed PERI 518, PERI 528, PERI 538. The student has completed:

- Competency 23
- □ Have worked with designated periodontics faculty (**Dr. Mishler, MS. Barnes, or Ms. Syme**) a minimum of four (4) instrumentation procedures (D4341, D4342, D4346 or equivalent).

#### Criteria for Evaluation

Students must remove calculus from the designated 6 sites without damage to soft tissue and hard tissue.

<u>Setting</u> Clinic/Lab

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Demonstration - Clinical Performance

Time Allotted 45 minutes

### Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

Students must demonstrate no critical failure in all evaluation criteria described in the rubric. If a student makes critical failure(s), they receive individualized counseling (practice) and will need to re-challenge this competency exam.

### Maryland Competency Statements

7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.
#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

Dr. Mishler and Ms. Syme (dental hygienists)

#### Grading

See grading rubric for detailed description of criteria.

#### Critical Failures

See grading rubric for detailed description of critical failures. Critical failure(s) result in automatic failure.

### **Description of Remediation**

Failure of the examination requires the students to receive individualized counseling (practice) and will need to re-challenge this competency exam. Student only have three attempts to pass the exam. The highest grade the student can receive upon successful passing of the remediation is 70.

#### PERI548 Qualifying Competency Examination Rubric

Student # \_\_\_\_\_\_ Student Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Student First Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Students must demonstrate no critical failure in all following criteria for all sites at their first attempts to receive 100 points. The examination duration is 45 minutes.

- > If a student passes on the second attempt, they receive 85 points.
- > If a student passes on the third attempt, they receive 70 points.

Critical Failure		
Damage to soft tissue	Damage to hard tissue	Residual calculus
🗆 Site 1	🗆 Site 1	🗆 Site 1
🗆 Site 2	🗆 Site 2	🗆 Site 2
🗆 Site 3	🗆 Site 3	□ Site 3
🗆 Site 4	🗆 Site 4	🗆 Site 4
🗆 Site 5	🗆 Site 5	🗆 Site 5
🗆 Site 6	🗆 Site 6	□ Site 6

Title:Periodontics Treatment Plan Competency Exam IICourse:PERI 548Timing:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Hanae Saito / hsaito@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be required to demonstrate competency in treatment planning and reevaluation of a periodontitis case, determination of future treatment needs and frequency of maintenance. The student should utilize the knowledge base gained from their previous periodontal curriculum, clinical experiences and biomedical knowledge to demonstrate their understanding for periodontal treatment planning on the computer-case-based examination. The topics and concepts listed below will be the focus of the examination.

The second periodontal treatment plan competency will have questions less weighted on basics of assessment (reading radiographs and periodontal measurements) and more weight on non-surgical therapy and recognition of the basis for referral.

### <u>Prerequisites</u>

Students have passed PERI 518, PERI 528, PERI 538. Student is in Year IV (D4) and has completed Periodontal Treatment Plan Competency I and **two (2) evaluation of initial therapy (D0170.2, D0170.8) visits with periodontics faculty or residents.** 

### Criteria for Evaluation

- Recognition of an update of medical and dental history that indicates chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history
- Demonstrate a knowledge of the basic and clinic sciences when evaluating the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and its interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease when appropriate
- Demonstrate radiographic images with interpretation.
- Reevaluation, recognition of change, and interpretation of clinical findings and analysis for the patient using critical thinking and scientific knowledge
- Formulate a primary treatment plan and alternative treatment plans or referrals based upon relevant findings and individual patient considerations and clinical findings if needed
- Identify surgical and non-surgical treatment options to include emerging trends, technologies and products in periodontal care, as well as, use the best research outcomes and evidence that will provide optimal care for the patient
- For non-surgical treatment options present a plan to include diagnosis, prevention strategy with justification of maintenance frequency/interval from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis

• Identify any oral conditions that are outside of your scope of competency to develop a plan for referral to a specialist

<u>Setting</u>

**Classroom Examination** 

<u>Type of Competency Examination</u> Exam- written (case-based)

Time Allotted

75 minutes

Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

Failure of examination with a score of less than 70%.

### Maryland Competency Statements

- 1a. Evaluate and assess emerging trends, technologies, and products in health care; and integrate best research outcomes with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice
- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care
- 2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues.
- 4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.
- 6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.
- 6e. Use knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences to evaluate the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and it's interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease
- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.
- 7h. Prevent, recognize, and manage medical emergencies that occur in the dental practice.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.

### **Grading Information and Remediation**

Examiner Drs. Saito, Jones

<u>Grading</u> Numerical 0-100, 70 is passing.

<u>Critical Errors</u> A failing grade of less than 70%

**Description of Remediation** 

Division of Periodontics Ver. 051923

Less than a score of 70 requires remediation. The course director counsels the student on problematic areas. The highest grade the student can receive upon successful passing of the remediation is 70.

Title:	Practice Option Competency Examination
Course:	PRAC 532: Practice Management I/ Public Health Dentistry
Timing:	D3
Category:	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Scott Swank/ sswank@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This exercise is devoted to the exploration of various criteria necessary to choose a practice setting, lead a professional oral health care team and evaluate different models of health care delivery. Various economic and non-economic factors must be used to make an informed decision. Capital cost, leasehold improvements, operating expenses, working capital, risk, space requirements, marketing and location preference are all be considered.

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

- Evaluate and apply contemporary and emerging information including clinical and practice management technology resources
- Utilize basic principles of practice management and have the skills to function as the leader of an oral health team.
- Evaluate different models of oral health care management and delivery

# **Prerequisites**

None

<u>Setting</u> Classroom examination

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (tests didactic materials; on the academic class calendar)

Time Allotted

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Remediation required if any section is failed with a score of less than 70%

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 5a. Evaluate and apply contemporary and emerging information including clinical and practice management technology resources
- 5b. Utilize basic principles of practice management and have the skills to function as the leader of an oral health team.
- 5c. Evaluate different models of oral health care management and delivery

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# <u>Examiner</u>

Dr. Richard Manski

# **Grading**

An overall grade of at least 70% to pass. Course is Pass/Fail

# **Critical Errors**

Students must earn a score of at least 70% to pass this competency examination.

# **Description of Remediation**

If the student fails the examination they will have the opportunity for a one-on-one meeting with the course director to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. The students have the materials necessary for them to restudy the information. The student will retake of the examination until passed.

Title:	Cultural Competency Examination
Course:	PRAC 532: Practice Management I/ Public Health Dentistry
Timing:	D3
Category:	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Scott Swank/ sswank@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

This examination is devoted to cultural competency. After completion of the learning module students will be able to:

- 1. Recognize issues related to cultural competency in oral health care.
- 2. Describe the benefits of providing culturally and linguistically appropriate oral health care.
- 3. Identify strategies to promote self-awareness about attitudes, beliefs, biases, and behaviors.
- 4. Describe steps to take to provide culturally and linguistically appropriate services.
- 5. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences in enhancing prevention and treatment services in oral health care.
- 6. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.
- 7. Identify and describe culturally and linguistically appropriate practice management strategies.
- 8. Communication and the characteristics of effective communication with health care professionals and staff regarding the patient care.

### **Prerequisites**

None

# Criteria for Evaluation

After completion of the learning module students will be able to:

- 1. Recognize issues related to cultural competency in oral health care.
- 2. Describe the benefits of providing culturally and linguistically appropriate oral health care.
- 3. Identify strategies to promote self-awareness about attitudes, beliefs, biases, and behaviors.
- 4. Describe steps to take to provide culturally and linguistically appropriate services.
- 5. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences in enhancing prevention and treatment services in oral health care.
- 6. Communicate with a diverse population of patients.
- 7. Identify and describe culturally and linguistically appropriate practice management strategies.
- 8. Communication and the characteristics of effective communication with health care professionals and staff regarding the patient care.

# <u>Setting</u>

Classroom examination

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (tests didactic materials; on the academic class calendar)

# **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Remediation required if any section is failed with a score of less than 70%

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals and staff regarding the care of patients

3b. Utilize principles of behavioral sciences for maintaining patient's oral health

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

### **Grading**

An overall grade of at least 70% is required for passing. Course is Pass/Fail

# **Critical Errors**

Students must earn a score of at least 70%

# **Description of Remediation**

A failure of the examination will require a one-on-one meeting with the course director to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. The student will retake of the examination until passed

Title:	Ethics Competency Exam	
Course:	PROF 538: Profession/Professionalism III/ General Dentistry	
Timing:	D3	
Category:	Summative	
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Fotini King	
	fking@umaryland.edu	

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

Students will be presented with an ethical dilemma for a clinical case and will be asked to provide a one-page report applying principles of ethics taught in the course.

### **Prerequisites**

**PROF 518** 

### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Student must use and address all applicable principles of ethics to the clinical case with a presented ethical dilemma.

The principles of ethics presented include:

- Autonomy
- Veracity
- Beneficence
- Non-maleficence
- Justice

<u>Setting</u> Classroom examination

# **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

# **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A grade of less than 70% will require remediation.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

### Examiner

Dr. Fotini King

# Grading

The competency consists of the student presented with an ethical dilemma and in a one page report the student will address the principles of ethics from the course and how they are applied to this case report.

# **Critical Errors**

The student must apply all the principles of ethics taught in the course at a level of at least 70%.

# **Description of Remediation**

Failure requires a one-on-one meeting with the course director to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. An oral question and answer re-evaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material and then a make-up written examination will be given and the student will have to reach 70% or higher in order to pass. In the event of failure on the second attempt to take the examination, remediation or re-examination will not be offered until the Committee on Pre-doctoral Progression meets. The Committee will determine if remediation or re-examination will be provided.

# General Rubric for PROF 538 Ethics Competency Exam

70% and abovePASS	69% and belowFAIL
<ul> <li>Listed all pertinent facts</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Did not list all pertinent facts</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>All five ethical principles applied</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Not all five ethical principles applied</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>All ethical principles appropriately applied</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Not all ethical principles appropriately applied</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Primary ethical issue identified</li> </ul>	Did not identify primary ethical issue
<ul> <li>At least three possible and reasonable solutions were presented</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fewer than three possible and reasonable solutions were presented</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Best solution was selected</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Best solution was not selected</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Decision was justified</li> </ul>	Decision was unjustified

Title:Informed Consent Competency ExamCourse:PROF 538: Profession/Professionalism III/ General DentistryTiming:D3Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Fotini V. Anagnostopoulos-King<br/>fking@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

Students will be presented twenty questions (multiple choice form) based on the Informed Consent principles taught throughout the course.

### **Prerequisites**

PROF 518

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

Student must use and address all applicable principles of Informed Consent. The consent process is guided by the following concepts:

- Paternalism vs. two-way discussion, seeking second opinion
- Verbal and written witnessed informed consent
- Informed Refusal
- Mental Capacity with possible proxies
- Pediatric patients
- Conflict of interest

The core elements of Informed Consent presented include:

- Diagnosis
- Prognosis
- Nature of treatment
- Risks
- Benefits
- Alternative Treatments

### **Setting**

Classroom examination

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

# Time Allotted

60 minutes

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A grade of less than 70% will require remediation.

# **Maryland Competency Statements**

2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiner**

Dr. Fotini V. Anagnostopoulos-King

# **Grading**

The competency consists of twenty multiple choice questions. The student must display and understanding of the concept of Informed Consent by answering 70% of the questions correctly.

# **Critical Errors**

Failure to comprehend necessity of alternative treatments and risks associated with them when presenting to patient.

# **Description of Remediation**

A one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. An oral question and answer re-evaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material. A make-up written examination will be given and the student will have to reach 70% or higher in order to pass.

In the event of failure on the second attempt to take the examination, remediation or reexamination will not be offered until the Committee on Pre-doctoral Progression meets. The Committee will determine if remediation or re-examination will be provided.

General Rubric for PROF 538 Informed Consent Compet	tency Exam
Other ar Rubrie for 1 ROT 550 million med Consent Compe	uncy L'Aam

70% and abovePASS	69% and belowFAIL
<ul> <li>Displays understanding of the concept of Informed Consent</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Displays limited understanding if any of the concept of Informed Consent</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Less than 70% of multiple-choice questions were answered correctly</li> </ul>

Title: Radiology Clinical Competency Examination

Course: RADI 538: Radiology III/ Diagnostic Sciences

Timing: D3

Category: Summative

Contact: Dr. Azin Parsa <u>AParsa1@umaryland.edu</u>

Dr. Jeffery JBPrice@umaryland.edu

Ms. Sharon Varlotta Svarlotta@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student evaluates the DXTTR simulated patient and exposes the prescribed number of radiographs that constitutes a FMX (20 images with vertical BW's are required). The student exposes, orients the radiographs and completes the technical analysis within XELIS Dental/INFINITT 2D Viewer. The student is expected to demonstrate appropriate clinical techniques to ensure that proper infection control procedures are followed. The instructor observes clinical and processing techniques during the examination. The student is expected to work independently.

#### **Prerequisites**

**Completion of RADI 528** 

Students must complete a minimum of one (1) D3 radiology block rotation before challenging this competency examination.

#### Criteria for Evaluation

• Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPPA

• Demonstrate proper infection control and radiation safety protocols when exposing a radiographic full mouth series (FMX)

- Demonstrate exposing the appropriate radiographs for an FMX
- Demonstrate appropriate clinical techniques when exposing an FMX
- Accurate technical analysis of radiographic/digital images
- Demonstrate acceptable quality assurance for radiographic images in the series
- Demonstrate acceptable radiographic anatomy knowledge from an FMX

See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

#### **Setting**

**Pre-doctoral Clinic** 

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance simulation/manikin.

#### Time Allotted

1 clinic session

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

If 5 or more retakes are required, failure of the examination results; and, the student must repeat the examination on another DXTTR until competency is achieved.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care.

5e. Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPAA, catastrophe preparedness, patient confidentiality, infection control, hazard communications, radiation safety, and medical waste disposal.

5f. Apply quality assurance, assessment, and improvement concepts.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### Grading

The competency examination consists of the student exposing a FMX for an individual DXTTR) manikin. In addition, students are asked a series of five (5) intraoral radiographic anatomy questions. The grading follows the rubric on the grading form. Passing is 75%. A grade of less than 75% is a failure.

#### **Critical Errors**

An automatic failure occurs for the following critical errors:

- 6 or more retakes
- Lack of safe and effective treatment
- Failure to follow infection control guidelines
- Not demonstrating adequate quality assurance (Lack of Xelis approval)

#### **Description of Remediation**

A one-on-one meeting will be held to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. An oral question-and-answer re-evaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material. A make-up written examination will be given and the student will have to reach 75% or higher to pass.

	Professionalism & Infection Control:
Ρ	unctual, Prepared, Professional attitudes of integrity, honesty, and reliability. Instrument set up, barriers applied,
g	loves & mask, glasses w/side shields; #2 direct digital sensor ready with barrier
C	critical Point: Do NOT Break the Chain of Asepsis
(	S) Follows infection control procedures
(	A) Minor infection control breach (-10)
(	N) Student requires multiple corrections (-15)
(	U) Repeated failures/breaches (-35) AUTOMATIC FAILURE
	Radiology Patient Assessment & Management
H	lead rest adjusted properly; Glasses off, Dentures/partials, Piercings removed; Evaluate IO anatomy
C	ritical Points: Glasses/Appliances/Piercings Not Removed with Artifacts in Images or Error in Patient Assessment
B	Before Radiographs
	S) Proper management of glasses/appliances/piercings
	S) Patient accurately assessed and radiographic technique altered with proper use of cotton rolls, Edge-EZ, etc;
	liagnostic quality radiographs obtained
(	A) Minor artifacts from glasses/appliances/piercings that do not affect diagnostic quality of radiographs (-5)
(	A) Patient accurately assessed but radiographic errors evident (-5)
(	N) Few major artifacts from glasses/appliances/piercings that DO affect diagnostic quality of radiographs,
r	equiring 3-4 retakes (-10)
(	N) Patient was not well assessed and managed resulting in 3-4 retakes (-10)
	N) Many major artifacts from glasses/appliances/piercings that DO affect diagnostic quality of radiographs,
	equiring 5 retakes (-20)
	U) Patient was poorly assessed and managed resulting in 6 more retakes (-35) AUTOMATIC FAILURE
(	U) Patient was poorly assessed and managed resulting in faculty intervention (-35) AUTOMATIC FAILURE Radiation Safety
P	roper use of lead apron/thyroid collar; Proper use of the XCP/collimator; Patient observed during exposure;
	xposure switch pressed during exposure
	Critical Points: Use of Lead Apron & Rectangular Collimator; Must Observe Patient & Must Keep Exposure Button
	Depressed During Exposure
	S) Proper use of lead apron & rectangular collimator; Patient observed & exposure button depressed during
	xposure
	A) Lead apron used, but improperly or a reminder required (-10) points for experience procedures
-	N) No lead apron used; reminder required (-20) I.e., for experience procedures only
	U) No lead apron used, reminder required (-35) I.e., AUTOMATIC FAILURE for competency only
	U) No lead apron used, or lead apron used improperly, multiple reminders required (-35), points for experience
	procedures, AUTOMATIC FAILURE
-	U) No rectangular collimation ring used when applicable (-35) I.e., AUTOMATIC FAILURE, competency only
	U) Patient not observed during exposure (-5) experience or competency
-	U) Exposure button not depressed properly during exposure (-5) experience or competency
	Radiology Computer/Equipment Prep
с	eries planned & sent to INFINITT; Template showing in INFINITT; #2 sensor 'Ready for exposure'; X-ray unit w/
	orrect exposure settings; Tube head stored properly after exposures
	critical Points: Software not open/procedure planned; Proper storage of tube head and other equipment at end c
	ritical Points: Software not open/procedure planned; Proper storage of tube head and other equipment at end c procedure.
-	S) Series planned in Axium and sent to INFINITT properly, Proper storage of tube head and other equipment.
- 0	A) Minor corrections required in Axium/INFINITT settings; Tube head and equipment stored, but the tube head

(U) Mu	Iltiple image acquisition errors due to mismanagement of Axium/INFINITT; Improper storage of tube head
	uipment before leaving the clinic area (-15)
	Clinic Acquisition of Images
Follow	ALARA/rad safety procedures; Proper patient management; Stay on task and focused; Proper image selection
BW typ	pe; PSP; Expose entire series in order; Proper use of PSPs including asepsis
	l Point: approx. 2/3 of our patients have significant periodontal disease and require vertical BW's!! Look a
	A's and then decide which type of BW's to take; if unsure, ASK
	per selection of image type with independent decision
(A) Pro	oper selection of image type with minimal input from faculty
(N) Im	proper selection of image type (-5)
	posing horizontal BW's when vertical BW's are indicated, without faculty consultation (-10)
(U) Bre	each of infection control with PSP technique while processing PSP plates (-10)
(U) Exp	posing wrong images after discussion with faculty (-25)
	Grading Rubric for Image Retakes
	approval for retakes; Must recognize technical errors; ASK for ASSISTANCE if >3 retakes
	Points: Retakes are to be expected in clinic; however, the goal is to have a minimal number of retakes to
	ize our patient's radiation exposure.
<u> </u>	S with 1-2 retakes (-5)
<u> </u>	S with 3 retakes (-10)
	S with 4 retakes (-15)
· ·	S with 5 retakes (-20)
(U) CR	S with 6 or more retakes (-35); AUTOMATIC FAILURE
	Knowledge of Radiographic and Clinical Anatomy
	rectly identify all areas of anatomy
	rrectly identify all but one area of anatomy (-5)
	rrectly identify most areas of anatomy (2 areas incorrectly identified) (-10)
	rrectly identify most areas of anatomy (3 areas incorrectly identified (-15)
(U) Co	rrectly identify few or no areas of anatomy (4 areas incorrectly identified) (-20)
	Review images for Technical Quality
See Pa	ge 3 for Technical Quality Analysis Document
	Approve Series in INFINITT at Time of Service
<u> </u>	ies is approved in Xelis Dental and sent to INFINITT Viewer at time of service ies is approved in Xelis Dental and sent to INFINITT Viewer within 24-48 hours of acquisition

Title:Radiographic Interpretation Competency ExamCourse:RADI 548: Radiology IV/ Diagnostic SciencesTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Azin Parsa<br/>Aparsa1@umaryland.edu

Dr. Jeffery Price JBPrice@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The radiographic interpretation competency is administered during the spring semester as a casebased examination. Several cases are presented with various radiographic features such as caries, periodontitis, pulpal pathology, basic odontogenic pathology, etcetera. Diagnostic and patient management questions are asked relating to these cases.

### **Prerequisites**

Prior to taking this examination, the student must have successfully completed RADI 538, including the prerequisites of RADI 512 & 528. In addition, the student must have successfully challenged the technical competency component of RADI 538.

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

- Demonstrates an understanding of the requirements for dental radiographs with high technical quality
- Demonstrates an understanding of the skills required for radiographic interpretation of dental caries
- Demonstrates an understanding of the skills required for radiographic interpretation of periodontitis
- Demonstrates an understanding of the skills required for radiographic interpretation of dental pathology
- In making decisions for radiographic interpretation the student will demonstrate the utilization of critical thinking and scientific knowledge

Follows grading rubric

# **Setting**

Classroom examination

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

### **Time Allotted**

1 hour

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure of examination with a score of less than 70%

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient care
- 2a. Utilize and apply ethical and legal reasoning in the provision of dental care
- 5e. Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPAA, catastrophe preparedness, patient confidentiality, infection control, hazard communications, radiation safety, and medical waste disposal.
- 5f. Apply quality assurance, assessment, and improvement concepts.
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 71. Diagnose and manage temporomandibular disorders.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Grading**

Passing is 70%

# **Critical Errors**

Students must earn a score of 70% in order to pass this competency examination.

# **Description of Remediation**

If a student (or students) fails the interpretation examination with a score of less than 70%, the student meets with the course director to review the topics identified as problematic on the examination. Oral question and answer re-evaluation will occur until the student is able to show mastery of the material.

General Rubric for RADI 548 Radiographic Competency Examination

Demonstrates an understanding of the requirements for dental radiographs with high technical quality	Honors: Displays an excellent understanding of the requirements of high quality dental radiographs. Is able to accurately and reliably recognize common technical errors in dental radiographs.	Pass: Displays some understanding of the requirements of high quality dental radiographs. Is able to recognize many common technical errors in dental radiographs; however, does not accurately recognize all common technical errors.	Fail: Displays limited understanding of the requirements of high quality dental radiographs. Is able to recognize few, if any, common technical errors in dental radiographs; and, seldom recognizes common technical errors.
Demonstrates an understanding of the skills required for radiographic interpretation of dental caries	Honors: Displays an excellent understanding of the radiographic features of dental caries and is able to accurately and reliably differentiate the various radiographic classifications of dental caries.	Pass: Displays some understanding of the radiographic features of dental caries and is able to detect most moderate to large carious lesions; however, has difficulty accurately detecting smaller carious lesions.	Fail: Displays little understanding of the radiographic features of dental caries and has difficulty accurately detecting carious lesions.
Demonstrates an understanding of the skills required for radiographic interpretation of periodontitis	Honors: Displays an excellent understanding of the radiographic features of periodontitis and is able to accurately and reliably differentiate the various radiographic classifications of periodontitis.	Pass: Displays some understanding of the radiographic features of periodontitis and is able to detect most sites exhibiting moderate periodontal bone loss; however, has difficulty accurately detecting early or mild periodontitis.	Fail: Displays little understanding of the radiographic features of periodontitis and has difficulty accurately detecting periodontitis.
	Honors: Displays a clear, well thought out process to follow the diagnostic schemes described in lecture during RADI 528; and, exhibits an excellent understanding of the principles of developing differential diagnoses.	Pass: Displays some understanding of the process required to follow the diagnostic schemes described in lecture during RADI 528; and, exhibits a limited understanding of the principles of developing differential diagnoses.	Fail: Displays very little understanding of the process required to follow the diagnostic schemes described in lecture during RADI 528; and, exhibits little to no understanding of the principles of developing differential diagnoses.

Title:	Posterior Class II preparation and restoration competency exam/clinical	
	simulation	
Course:	REST 538A: Operative Dentistry/ General Dentistry	
Timing:	D4	
Category:	Formative	
<b>Contact:</b>	Mary Anne Melo, DDS, MS, PhD	
	mmelo@umaryland.edu	

Dr. Isadora Garcia Igarcia1@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be scheduled on **block** to complete the Class III and Class II preparation and restoration for composite resin using a bilayered caries tooth.

A simulation patient with an electronic patient record in Axium with simulated radiographs for the extent of caries present in the bilayered teeth to be used. The student will demonstrate knowledge of the patient's clinical conditions based upon this simulated patient record.

The preparation and restoration will be evaluated at each step based upon the grading criteria form. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modifications and liner placement using the CDCA format.

Assessment includes up-to-date patient record, diagnosis and radiograph interpretation for the tooth assigned. The assessment of the preparation and restoration criteria will be evaluated at each step based upon the rubric and grading form. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modification(s) and liner placement using the CDCA format. Self-assessment: as part of this examination the student will perform a self-assessment that is described to the student during the pre-exam briefing before the start of each clinic session. Before each check step during the examination the student will use their grading form to do the self-assessment of that step from the criteria for the examination.

Patient/tooth/lesion selection:

CLASS II Posterior composite resin

- Class II caries on a bilayered simulated tooth
- Proximal contact with the adjacent tooth for the surface being restored;

Dependent on extent of caries the class II composite resin preparation design can be a traditional preparation with proximal box and occlusal preparation or a conservative slot/box preparation.

### **Prerequisites**

D3 student; Completion of the D1 operative dentistry course (FOUN 518)

### <u>Criteria for Evaluation</u> <u>Criteria for evaluation (critical criteria are noted with \*; any failure- critically</u> <u>deficient of a criteria is a failure of the exam):</u>

#### **Tooth preparation**

Critical errors Wrong tooth/surface treated\* Unrecognized pulpal exposure\* External outline form: Proximal clearance\* Gingival clearance\* Outline shape, continuity, extension\* Isthmus (when present)\* Cavosurface margin Sound marginal tooth structure Internal form: Axial walls\* Pulpal walls\* Pulpal-axial line angle Caries-remaining restorative material(s)\* Retention Proximal box walls\* Treatment management: Isolation dam Pain control/anesthesia Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

#### **Tooth restoration**

Matrix placement Critical errors: Fractured restoration\* Incomplete procedure (timed out)\* Marginal integrity and surface finish: Marginal excess/deficiency\* Surface finish Adjacent tooth structure\* Contour, contact and occlusion: Interproximal contact\* Centric occlusion/excursive contacts\* Anatomy/contour Treatment management: Patient comfort Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

#### Setting

Clinic

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration – clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)

### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to receive a passing grade will require student remediation.

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

Examiners Operative faculty

### **Grading**

Grading is numerically based from a grading criteria sheet/rubric. A grade grid that identifies the numerical score for the student based upon performance in each of the criteria for the examination.

Critical errors are listed as DEF on the grading rubric form. A DEF in any category results in a failing grade and requires remediation. Other critical errors include wrong tooth/surface treated, fractured restoration, timed out procedure and inability to demonstrate critical thinking and scientific knowledge skills during the examination.

### **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

### **Description of Remediation**

A student failure will result in counseling with the student. The student will be required to repeat the examination.

Grade Grid Mock Board Competency Exams REST 538A and 548A Operative Dentistry

All critical criteria are noted by the DEF grade

Grade	Criteria
100	all SAT no other categories
95	all SAT except 1 ACC
91	all SAT except 2 ACC
88	all SAT except 3 ACC
85	all Sat except 4 ACC
82	all SAT except 1-2 ACC with 1 SUB or 1 SUB or all SAT except 5-6 ACC
80	all SAT except 3-4 ACC with 1 <u>SUB_or</u> all SAT except 7-8 ACC
77	all SAT except 3-4 ACC with 2 SUB or 2 SUB or all SAT except 5-6 ACC with 1 SUB
75	all SAT except 5-6 ACC <u>with 2</u> SUB or all SAT except 7-9 ACC
73	all SAT except 7 ACC with 2 $\underline{SUB}$
70	all SAT except 8-9 ACC with 2 SUB
F	3 or more SUB 1 or more DEF
	An "F" grade requires remediation; highest grade after remediation is a "70"

Studer	nt name:			Student I				
Date:			REC	QUEST FO	R LINER		) <u>NO ()</u> ROVAL LINER	
Tooth	#:	Lesion surfa	ce MO (				ULTY INITIALS:	
	n size: S 🗆 M 🗆	L						
	ICAL ERRORS (Automa	atic Failures,	)			Vee	_	
	g tooth/surface treated cognized Exposure					Yes Yes		
	-ASSESSMENT- CIF		R SELF-	ASSESS	MENT			Α
Sat.	= Satisfactory Acc. = Mir ERNAL OUTLINE FO	imally Accep						
	ximal Clearance		Sat 🗆	Acc		Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc.	Proximal contact is eithe Proximal contact is visib					abt of contour	extends beyond 0.5	mm but n
ALL.	more than 1.0 mm on ei				t the neg	gin or comour	exterius beyond 0.5 i	unin but n
Sub.	Proximal clearance at the both proximal walls.	-						
Def.	The proximal clearance	_			-			al walls.
Gin	gival Clearance		Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆		Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat.	Contact is open gingiva					1.0		
Acc. Sub.	The gingival clearance i The gingival clearance i							
Def.	The gingival clearance i						en.	
	line Shape/Extension entional preparation onl	· · · · —	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	)	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat.	The outline form include sharp curves or angles.			balesced fis	ssures, a	and is smooth,	flowing and, rounded	d with no
Acc. Sub.	The outline form is shar The outline form is inap remaining marginal ridg contiguous with the outl	propriately ov and/or cusp	erextende					
Def.	The outline form is gros cavosurface margin is u	sly overexten						it the
lsth (conve	mus entional preparation onl	NA 🗆 S	at 🗆	Acc $\Box$			Def 🗆	
NA	<b>T</b> I : 11 (1) (1)							
Sat. Acc.	The isthmus must be 1- The isthmus is more that	n ¼ and not i	more than	1/2 the inte	ercuspal	width.	of the tooth.	
Def.	The isthmus is greater t	-		. –				
	osurface margin	Sa				ub. 🗆		
Sat. Acc.	The external cavosurface in perpendicular to long axis The proximal cavosurface	of the tooth. Th	ne proximal	gingival poir	nt angles	may be rounded	d or sharp.	
	would include small areas	of unsupported	l enamel. T	he gingival f	loor is rou	ugh and not perp	pendicular to long axis o	of the toot
Sub.	The proximal cavosurface would include unsupported irregularities that would pu	enamel and/o	r excessive	bevel(s). <u>Ť</u>	he gingiv	al floor is rough	and uneven with fractu	
					-	_		
Sou	und Marginal Tooth Stru		at 🗆			<b>).</b> 🗆		
Sat.	The cavosurface margir including sealants, at th	e terminates in e cavosurface	n sound na e margin.	itural tooth There is no	structur degree	e. There is no of decalcificat	previous restorative ion on the gingival ca	material avosurfa
Sub.	margin. The cavosurface margir decalcification remaining material.							

# SELF-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOUR SELF-ASSESSMENT ON LEFT SIDE OF CRITERIA

INTE	RNAL FORM					
	I Walls The axial wall follows the exte The depth of the axial wall is g The axial wall is more than 1.5 The axial wall is more than 2.5	reater than 1.0 mm mm and up to 2.5	n to 1.5 mm bey mm beyond the	tirely in dentin, not ond the DEJ. DEJ.		rom DEJ
Pulpa	I Floor NA	🗆 Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat.	entional preparation only) The pulpal floor depth should flat, smooth and perpendicular to			ere may be remaini	ng enamel. <u>The pulpa</u>	al floor is
Acc.	The pulpal floor depth is betwee and not perpendicular to long axis		all areas; there	may be remaining	enamel. <u>The pulapi fic</u>	oor is roug
Sub.	The pulpal floor depth is great axis of the tooth.		4 mm. The pula	pl floor is very irregu	lar and not perpendicu	lar to long
Def.	The pulpal floor depth is 4 mm	or greater from the	e cavosurface m	argin or less than	1 mm	
Car	ries/Remaining material	Sat 🗆		_	ef 🗆	
Sat. Def.	All carious tooth structure and Caries or previous restorative		ition has been r	emoved.		
Pro	ximal Box Walls	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆		
Sat. Acc.	The walls of the proximal box The walls of the proximal box restoration.				ongevity of the tooth	or
Sub.	The walls of the proximal box	are too divergent o	r too convergen	t (resulting in exce	ssively undermined e	enamel.
Surf	faces	Sat 🗆		Sub 🗆		
Sat Sub	All prepared surfaces are smo Prepared surfaces are rough,					
TRE	ATMENT MANAGEMENT					
Isol	ation Dam	Sat 🗆		Sub. 🗆		
Sat. Sub.	The isolation dam is adequate hemorrhagic leakage into the adjacent teeth, if possible. The isolation dam is inappropi or subsequent manipulation of	preparation. This w iate applied, torn a	vould include iso nd/or leaking, re	lation of the treate	d tooth and both pro	ximal
Adi	acent Tooth Damage	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub.	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc.	The adjacent teeth and/or rest Damage to adjacent tooth/teet position of the contact.	orations are free fre	om damage.			d/or
Sub. Def.	Damage to the adjacent tooth There is gross damage to adja				and/or position of the	ne contac
Soft	tissue damage	Sat 🗆		Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Sub. Def.	The soft tissue is free from da There is iatrogenic soft tissue There is major damage to the	damage that is inco soft tissue that is in	onsistent with th consistent with	e procedure. the procedure and		on.
Utilize	e critical thinking and scientific	c knowledge in de	ecision-making			
				-		
	ty signature			ulty number		
*All D	EF grades = critically deficient of a	a criterion is a failur	e of the exam ar	d requires remedia	tion	

Г Л	
ID LABEL HERE Sequential: ID LABEL HERE est Site ove. If you do not have a in the corresponding in the corresponding	Restorative Amalgam Prep Composite Prep
Candidate Sequential: PLACE ID LABEL HERE lace ID label above. If you do not have a Diabel, write in the corresponding aumbers from vortu D card on the lines above	Tooth #: Surface: I certify that I have prepared the tooth to at least acceptable dimensions and all preexisting restorative material, if present, has been removed.
L L L	Candidate Initials: Time::CFE#:
Modification Request #1 What:	
Where:	
How Much: Why:	
No Request O	Granted O
Document:	# 
Modification Request #2	
What: Where:	
How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 🔘	Granted O
Document:	
Modification Request #3	
What:	
Where: How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 🔿	Granted O
Document:	
Modification Request #4 What:	
Where:	
How Much:	
Why:	Granted O
Document:	

#### Composite Class II Restoration (conventional or box)

SELF	-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOU	IR SELF-ASS	SESSMENT (	ON LEFT SIDI	E OF CRITERIA	<b>N</b>
MATR Sat. Sub.	IX PLACEMENT Sat Matrix is stable with appropriate Matrix is not stable and can lead is placed inappropriately placeme	gingival wedg to an unacce		ion; gingival we	edge has not beer	n placed or
Fractu	CAL ERRORS (A <i>utomatic Faile</i> ured restoration pplete procedure (timed out)	ures)		Yes Yes		
Tooth Sat. :	#: Lesion sur = Satisfactory Acc. = Minimally Acce			MOD   standard Def. =	Critically Deficient	
MAR	GINAL INTEGRITY AND SURF	ACE FINISH				
Ма	rginal Excess/Deficiency	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc. Sub. Def.	No marginal excess (overhang) or d an explorer. There is no evidence of There is a detectable marginal exces of an explorer, but it is no greater that A marginal excess or deficiency is of than 0.5 mm and up to 1.0 mm, whic There is evidence of marginal excess cavosurface margin and/ or there is	voids or open ss or deficiency an 0.5 mm. Th letectable visua ch can include p s or deficiency	margins at the restoration ere is no evider ally or with the to bits and voids at of more than 1.	on-tooth interface nce of pits or void ine of an explore t the cavosurface	e either visually or ds at the cavosurfa er and the discrepar margin.	with the tine ce margin. ncy is more
Surf	ace Finish	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆		
Sat. Acc. Sub.	The surface of the restoration is unif The surface of the restoration is slig The surface of the restoration is roug	htly grainly or re	ough but is free	of significant pits		
Adja	acent Tooth Structures	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc. Sub. Def.	There is no evidence of unwarranted adjacent to the restoration. There is minimal evidence of unwarr structure adjacent to the restoration There is evidence of unwarranted or adjacent to the restoration (enamelp There is gross enamelplasty resultin	anted or unneo (enamelplasty) unnecessary r lasty).	essary removal emoval , modifie	, modification or	recontouring of too	oth
Bond	lina	Sat 🗆			Def 🗆	
Sat Def	The restoration is bonded to the pre The restoration is debonded and/or					
CONT	FOUR, CONTACT AND OCCLU	JSION				
Inte	erproximal Contact	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc.	Interproximal contact is present, the there is a definite but not excessive Interproximal contact is visually clos	resistance to d	ental floss wher	passed through	the interproximal of	contact area

- Interproximal contact is visually closed, but the contact is deficient in size, shape, or position and demonstrates little resistance to dental floss or shreds the floss. The interpxoimal contact is visually open or will not allow floss to pass through the contact area. Sub.
- Def.

little resistance to dental floss.

### SELF-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOUR SELF-ASSESSMENT ON LEFT SIDE OF CRITERIA

Centric/Excursive Contacts	Sat 🗆	Sub. 🗆 🛛	Def 🗆
Sat. When checked with articulating rib consistent in size, shape and inten	sity with such contacts or	other teeth, in that quadra	ant.
Sub. When checked with articulating rib and intensity with the contacts on a	surrounding teeth, and red	quires adjustment.	
Def. There is gross hyperocclusion so t	hat the restoration in the o	only point of occlusion in the	hat quadrant.
Shade Selection	Sat 🗆	Sub 🗆	
Sat Shade selection matches surround Sub Shade selection does not match se	5		
CONTOUR, CONTACT AND OCCL	USION (cont)		
Anatomy/Contour	Sat 🗆 🛛 Acc	: 🗆 Sub. 🗆	
Sat. The restoration reproduces the nor ridge anatomy and facial and lingu			cclusal anatomy, marginal
Acc. The restoration does not reproduce anatomy or facial and lingual anato health	e the normal occlusal ana	tomy, proximal contours o	
Sub. The restoration does not reproduce ridge anatomy or facial and linguate health.			
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT			
Adiacent Tooth Damage	Sat 🗆 Acc 🛙	Sub.	Def 🗆
Sat. Adjacent and/or opposing hard tiss Acc. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth ca contour and or/contact.			cting the shape of the
Sub. Adjacent and/or opposing hard tiss Def. There is gross damage and/or alter			
Soft tissue damage	Sat 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆
Sat. The soft tissue is free from damag Sub. There is iatrogenic trauma to the s Def. There is gross iatrogenic trauma to the soft tissue.	oft tissue inconsistent with	n the procedure.	
Utilize critical thinking and scientific kn	owledge in decision-ma	king processes P	□ F□
Faculty signature			

\*All DEF grades = critically deficient of a criterion is a failure of the exam and requires remediation

Title:	Anterior Class III preparation and restoration, clinical simulation
Course:	REST 538A: Operative Dentistry
Timing:	D4
Category:	Formative
<b>Contact:</b>	Mary Anne Melo, DDS, MS, PhD
	mmelo@umaryland.edu
	Isadora Garcia, DDS, MSc, PhD
	Lgarcia1@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be scheduled on **block** to complete the Class III simulation preparation for a bilayered caries tooth during a single clinic session and restoration of a pre-prepared tooth anterior Class III with composite using the format of the CDCA examination. A simulation patient with an electronic patient record in Axium with simulated radiographs for the extent of caries present in the bilayered teeth to be used. The student will demonstrate knowledge of the patient's clinical conditions based upon this simulated patient record.

The preparation and restoration will be evaluated at each step based upon the grading criteria form for the Mock CDCA exam. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modification and liner placement using the CDCA format.

The assessment will follow the grading form for this examination.

Standard cavity design for Class III must have a boxlike design with well-defined internal walls. Gingival margin must break contact.

Self-assessment: as part of this examination the student will perform a self-assessment that is described to the student during the pre-exam briefing before the start of each clinic session. Before each check step during the examination the student will use their grading form to do the self-assessment of that step from the criteria for the examination.

Patient/tooth/lesion selection:

### CLASS III COMPOSITE RESIN:

- Class III caries on a bilayered simulated tooth
- Must have proximal contact with adjacent tooth for the surface being restored
- Occlusal contact on opposing occlusion is NOT required

Standard cavity design for Class III must have a boxlike design with well defined internal walls. Gingival margin must break contact.

### **Prerequisites**

D3 student; Completion of the D1 operative dentistry course (FOUN 518)

### **Criteria for Evaluation**

### <u>Criteria for evaluation (critical criteria are noted with \*; any failure- critically</u> <u>deficient of a criteria is a failure of the exam):</u>

# **Tooth preparation** Critical errors Wrong tooth/surface treated\* Unrecognized pulpal exposure\* External outline form: Outline extension\* Gingival clearance\* Margin smoothness/continuity/bevels Sound marginal tooth structure Internal form: Axial walls\* Internal retention Smoothness Caries-remaining restorative material(s)\* Treatment management: Isolation dam Pain control/anesthesia Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\* **Tooth restoration** Critical errors: Restoration is movable/debonded in preparation\* Incomplete procedure (timed out)\* Marginal integrity and surface finish: Marginal excess/deficiency\* Surface finish Adjacent tooth structure\* Shade selection Contour, contact and occlusion: Interproximal contact\* Centric occlusion/excursive contacts\* Anatomy/contour Treatment management: Patient comfort Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

# <u>Setting</u>

Clinic

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration - clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)

### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to receive a passing grade will require student remediation.

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

### **Examiners**

Operative Faculty

# Grading

Grading is numerically based from a grading criteria sheet/rubric. A grade grid that identifies the numerical score for the student based upon performance in each of the criteria for the examination.

Critical errors are listed as DEF on the grading rubric form. A DEF in any category results in a failing grade and requires remediation. Other critical errors include wrong tooth/surface treated, fractured restoration, timed out procedure and inability to demonstrate critical thinking and scientific knowledge skills during the examination.

### **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

### **Description of Remediation**

A student failure will result in counseling with the student. The student will be required to repeat the examination.

Grade Grid Mock Board Competency Exams REST 538A and 548A Operative Dentistry

All critical criteria are noted by the DEF grade

Grade	Criteria
100	all SAT no other categories
95	all SAT except 1 ACC
91	all SAT except 2 ACC
88	all SAT except 3 ACC
85	all Sat except 4 ACC
82	all SAT except 1-2 ACC with 1 SUB or 1 SUB or all SAT except 5-6 ACC
80	all SAT except 3-4 ACC with 1 <u>SUB_or</u> all SAT except 7-8 ACC
77	all SAT except 3-4 ACC with 2 SUB or 2 SUB or all SAT except 5-6 ACC with 1 SUB
75	all SAT except 5-6 ACC <u>with 2</u> SUB or all SAT except 7-9 ACC
73	all SAT except 7 ACC with 2 <u>SUB</u>
70	all SAT except 8-9 ACC with 2 SUB
F	3 or more SUB 1 or more DEF
	An "F" grade requires remediation; highest grade after remediation is a "70"

	or Composite Resin Class III Prep Board Clinical Competency REST			option		
Studer	nt name:		Student ID #:			
Date:	#: Lesion surfa				NO  (initial	
Lesion	size: S 🗆 M 🗆 L 🗆	Restoration p	resent 🗆 (draw	outline on or	dontogram)	
Wrong	CAL ERRORS (Automatic Failures) tooth/surface treated ognized Exposure		Ye Ye			
Sat. =	Satisfactory Acc. = Minimally Accepta	able Sub. = Margi	nally Substandard	Def. = Critica	ally Deficient*	
	-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOUR RNAL OUTLINE FORM	SELF-ASSESS	MENT ON LEF	T SIDE OF	CRITERIA	
Outli	ine extension	Sat 🗆 🛛 Acc 🔅	□ Sub. □	D	ef 🗆	
Sat.	The outline dimension incisal-gingival is beyond the contact area. The outline tis necessary for complete removal of complete	form may be over-e aries and/or previo	extended mesiodistation with the second seco	ally 0.5 mm to erial.	$\sim 1.0 \text{ mm beyond v}$	what
Acc.	The outline dimension incisal-gingival is $>0.5 \text{ mm}$ to $\leq 1.0 \text{ mm}$ beyond the contact $< 1.5 \text{ mm}$ beyond what is necessary for the outline form is undersystemed and	act area. The outlin	ne form may be ove of caries and/or pr	er-extended m revious restora	esiodistally >1.0 mn ative material.	
Sub. Def.	The outline form is underextended mal The outline dimension incisal-gingival i The wall opposite the access opening The outline dimension incisal-gingival i contact area. The outline form may be	is >3.0 to <u>&lt;</u> 5.0 mm extends more than is >5.0 mm; the wa	1 mm beyond the o Il opposite the acce	contact area b ess extends >	out no more than 2 n 2.0 mm beyond th	
	complete removal of caries and/or pre- fractured. The wall opposite the access opening	vious restorative ma	aterial. The incisal	l angle is unne	ecessarily removed	ог
Ging	ival wall/contact	Sat 🗆 Acc	Sub. C		Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc. Sub. Def.	The gingival clearance is $\leq 0.5$ mm aniindicated by the location of the caries. the margin terminates in sound tooth s The gingival clearance >0.5 mm to $\leq 1$ The gingival clearance >1.0 mm to $\leq 2$ The gingival clearance is > 2.0 mm	If a lingual approact tructure. <u>The gingiv</u> .0 mm. <u>The gingival</u>	ch is initiated, facial al floor is flat,and per floor is not perpendic	l may or may r rpendicular to lo cular to long axi	not be broken as lon ong axis of the tooth. is of the tooth.	
	ain Smoothness/Continuity/Bevels	Sat 🗆 Acc	□ Sub. 0			
Sat.	Cavosurface margins form a smooth con	tinuous curve with r	to sharp angles. En	amel cavosurf	ace margins may be	
Acc.	beveled. The cavosurface margins are slightly irre width.	gular. Enamel cavo	surface margin bev	els if present, o	do not exceed 1.0 mr	n in
Sub.	The cavosurface margin is rough and se in width, are not uniform or are inappropr			rgin bevels, if	present, exceed 1.0 r	nm
Sour	nd Marginal Tooth Structure	Sat 🗆 Acc	Sub. C			
Sat. Sub. Def	The cavosurface margin terminates in so sealants, at the cavosurface margin. Th There are large or multiple areas of unsu cavosurfce margin does not terminate in There is explorer-penetrable decalcificat	ere is no degree of o pported enamel wh sound natural tooth	decalcification on the ich are not necessar structure (cannot te	e gingival cavo ry to preserve t erminate in a re	surface margin. facial esthetics. The	ding
20.						

SELF-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOUR SELF-ASSESSMENT ON LEFT SIDE OF CRITERIA

INTER	VAL F	ORM
-------	-------	-----

smooth       Acc.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.0 mm to ≤1.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.0 mm to ≤1.5 mm from cavosurface mar axial wall rough       Sub.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.5 mm to ≤2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.5 mm to ≤2.5 mm from Cavosurface mar axial wall inghty irregular       Def       MAX CENTRALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ       MAX LATERALS & MAXIMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from Cavosurface margin         Smoothness       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Sat         Smoothness       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Sat         All prepared surfaces are smooth and well-defined.       Acc       Sub.       Sat         All carious tooth structure and/or previous restoration has been removed.       Caries/Remaining material       Sat       Def         Sat       All carious tooth structure and/or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in t preparation.       TREATMENT MANAGEMENT         Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.       Sub.       Sat       Sub.       Sat         Sat       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teet						
MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends ≤1.0 mm from cavosurface margin; axial wall smooth         Acc.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.0 mm to ≤1.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.5 mm to ≤2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.5 mm to ≤2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.5 mm to ≤2.0 mm from Cavosurface margin axial wall highly inregular         Def.       MAX CENTRALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from cavosurface margin axial wall biphly inregular         Def.       MAX CENTRALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from Cavosurface margin axial wall biphly inregular         Smoothness       Sat       Acc       Sub.	Axial walls (depends on tooth prepared)		Sat		Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆
Acc.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.0 mm to ±15 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MANDI INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.0 mm to ±2.5 mm from Cavosurface man axial wall rough         Sub.       MAX CENTRALS & MANDI INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.25 mm to ±2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from cavosurface margin         Def.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from cavosurface margin         Smoothness       Sat       Acc       Sub.         Stat       All prepared surfaces are smooth and well-defined.       Carles/Remaining material       Sat         Carles/Remaining material       Sat       Def       Sat       All carious tooth structure and/or previous restoration has been removed.         Def.       Carles has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation, previous restorative material remains in t preparation.         TREATMENT       Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.       Sub.       Sub.         Sat       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, sall hemomrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.       Def       Sat         Sat </td <td>MAX LATERALS &amp; MAND INCISORS: t</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ce margin; axial wal</td>	MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: t					ce margin; axial wal
Sub.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.25 mm to \22.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >1.25 mm to \22.0 mm from cavosurface margaxial wall highly irregular         Def.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from DEJ         MAX LATERALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.5 mm from Cavosurface margin         Smoothness       Sat         All prepared surfaces are smooth and well-defined.         AC:       The internal walls are significantly rough and irregular.         Sub.       Def         Carries /Remaining material       Sat         Def.       Caries has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in the preparation.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, sali hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       Def       Caries has	Acc. MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CANIN MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: t					
Def.       MAX CENTRALS & MAXMAND CANINES: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from DEJ MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: the depth of the axial wall extends >2.0 mm from cavosurface margin         Smoothness       Sat       Acc       Sub.         Sat.       All prepared surfaces are smooth and well-defined. Acc.       The internal walls are slightly rough and irregular. Sub.       The internal walls are slightly rough and irregular.         Carles/Remaining material       Sat       Def	Sub. MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CANIN MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: t					
Sat.       All prepared surfaces are smooth and well-defined.         Acc.       The internal walls are significantly rough and irregular.         Sub.       The internal walls are significantly rough and irregular.         Caries/Remaining material       Sat       Def         Sat.       All carious tooth structure and/or previous restoration has been removed.       Def         Def.       Caries has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in the preparation.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Isolation Dam       Sat         Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.         Sat.       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, saim hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, torn and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for eval or subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.         Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the cotact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the cotact.	Def. MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CANIN					ce margin
Acc.       The internal walls are slightly rough and irregular.         Sub.       The internal walls are significantly rough and irregular         Caries/Remaining material       Sat       Def         Sat.       All carious tooth structure and/or previous restoration has been removed.       Def         Def.       Caries has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in the preparation.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Isolation Dam       Sat         Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.         Sat.       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, sain hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, torn and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for eval or subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.       Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires a consistent with th	Smoothness	Sat 🗆	Acc	Sub.		
Sat.       All carious tooth structure and/or previous restoration has been removed.         Def.       Caries has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in the preparation.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.         Sat.       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, salin hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, tom and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for eval or subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.         Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires a restoration.         Soft tissue damage       Sat       Sub.       Def         Sub.       Def       Sat       Sat       Sub	Acc. The internal walls are slightly rough	and irregular.				
Def.       Caries has not been accessed and /or remains in the preparation; previous restorative material remains in the preparation.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Isolation Dam       Sat       Sub.         Sat.       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, salin hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, torn and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for evaluor subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.         Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires a restoration.         Soft tissue damage       Sat       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.       Sub.       Def         Sub.       Def       Sat       Sub.       Def       Sat         Sat.       The soft tissue is free from damage	Caries/Remaining material	Sat 🗆	Def			
Sat.       The isolation dam is adequate to isolate sufficient teeth for visibility and accessibility and has no debris, saliw hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, torn and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for evaluor subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.         Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth which requires a restoration.         Soft tissue damage       Sat       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.       Sub.       Def         Sub.       There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition. <tr< td=""><td>Def. Caries has not been accessed and / preparation.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>s restorative ma</td><td>aterial remains in t</td></tr<>	Def. Caries has not been accessed and / preparation.				s restorative ma	aterial remains in t
hemorrhagic leakage into the preparation. This would include isolation of the treated tooth and both proxial adjacent teeth, if possible.         Sub.       The isolation dam is inappropriate applied, torn and/or leaking, rendering the preparation unsuitable for evalu or subsequent manipulation of the restorative material.         Adjacent Tooth Damage       Sat       Acc       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.         Acc.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         Sub.       Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth which requires a restoration.         Soft tissue damage       Sat       Sub.       Def         Sat.       The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.       Sub.       Def         Sub.       There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.         Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes       P       F	Isolation Dam	Sat 🗆	Sub.			
<ul> <li>Sat. The adjacent teeth and/or restorations are free from damage.</li> <li>Acc. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.</li> <li>Sub. Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the context.</li> <li>Sub. Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the context.</li> <li>Soft tissue damage Sat Dub. Def Sat. The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Sub. There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Def. There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.</li> <li>Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes P D F </li> </ul>	hemorrhagic leakage into the preparadjacent teeth, if possible. Sub. The isolation dam is inappropriate a	ration. This w pplied, torn a	vould include isol	ation of	the treated toot	h and both proxia
<ul> <li>Acc. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely affecting the shape and/or position of the contact.</li> <li>Sub. Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the contact.</li> <li>Soft tissue damage Sat Dub. Def Sat. The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Sub. There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Def. There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.</li> </ul>	Adiacent Tooth Damage	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub.	□ D	ef 🗆
Sub.       Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring which changes the shape and/or position of the code.         There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth which requires a restoration.         Soft tissue damage       Sat       Sub.       Def       Sat         Sat.       The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.       Sub.       Def       Sub.         Sub.       There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure.       Sub.       There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.         Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes       P       F	Acc. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can			hout ad	versely affecting	g the shape and/o
<ul> <li>Sat. The soft tissue is free from damage or there is damage consistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Sub. There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure.</li> <li>Def. There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.</li> <li>Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes P   F   F   F</li> </ul>	Sub. Damage to the adjacent tooth/teeth					or position of the c
Sub.       There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage that is inconsistent with the procedure.         Def.       There is major damage to the soft tissue that is inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition.         Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes       P       F	Soft tissue damage	Sat 🗆	Sub. 🗆		Def 🗆	
	Sub. There is iatrogenic soft tissue damage	ge that is inco	onsistent with the	procedu	ure.	xisting condition.
Faculty signatureFaculty number	Utilize critical thinking and scientific know	wledge in de	ecision-making p	process	es P 🗆	) F 🗆
	Faculty signature			Facult	y number	

\*All DEF grades = critically deficient of a criterion is a failure of the exam and requires remediation
ГЛ	MODIFICATION REQUEST FORM
Candidate Sequential: PLACE ID LABEL HERE Place ID label above. If you do not have a place ID label above. If you do not have a numbers from your ID card on the lines above.	Restorative         Amalgam Prep         Composite Prep         Tooth #: Surface:         I certify that I have prepared the tooth to at least acceptable dimensions and all preexisting restorative material, if present, has been removed.         Candidate Initials: Time:: CFE#:
Modification Request #1	
What: Where:	
How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 〇	Granted O Not Granted O O
Document:	
Modification Request #2	
What:	
Where: How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 🔘	Granted O
Document:	
Modification Request #3	
What: Where:	
How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 🔘	Granted O
Document:	
Modification Request #4	
What: Where:	
How Much:	
Why:	
No Request 〇	Granted O Not Granted O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

#### Anterior Class III Composite Resin Restoration

CRITI	CAL ERRORS (Automatic Fa	ilures)				
	estoration is debonded and/or aplete procedure (timed out)	movable in the p	reparation	Yes Yes		
Sat. =	= Satisfactory Acc. = Minimally Acc	eptable Sub. = Mar	ginally Substan	dard Def. = 0	Critically Deficient	
SELF	-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YO	UR SELF-ASSE			OF CRITERIA	
MARC	GINAL INTEGRITY AND SUR	FACE FINISH				
Mai	rginal Excess/Deficiency	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc. Sub. Def.	There is no marginal excess (over tooth interface either visually or wit There is a detectable marginal exc of an explorer, but it is no greater to The restoration-tooth interface is d excess or deficiency, more than 0.2 margin. There is evidence of marginal exce	th the tine of the expl tess or deficiency at t han 0.5 mm. There i etectable visually or 5 mm and up to 1.0 r	orer. There is n he restoration-t is no evidence with the tine of nm, which can	o evidence of cooth interface of voids or op an explorer. T include pits an	voids or open marg either visually or wi en margins. There is evidence of id voids at the cavos	ins th the tine marginal surface
	and voids at the cavosurface marg the restoration and tooth.					
Surf	ace Finish	Sat 🗆	Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆		
Sat. Acc. Sub.	The surface of the restoration is ur The surface of the restoration is sli The surface of the restoration is ro	ghtly grainly or rough	n but is significa	ntly free of pit		
Adja	acent Tooth Structures	Sat 🗆 A	.cc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def 🗆	
Sat. Acc. Sub. Def.	There is no evidence of unwarrant adjacent to the restoration. There is minimal evidence of unwar structure adjacent to the restoration There is evidence of unwarranted of adjacent to the restoration (ename There is gross enamelplasty result	arranted or unnecessa n (enamelplasty). or unnecessary remo lplasty).	ary removal , m oval , modificatio	odification or I	recontouring of toot	ı
Shac	le Selection	Sat 🗆	S	ub. 🗆		
Cat	The shade of the restaration bland		a tooth atructur			

Sat.The shade of the restoration blends with the surrounding tooth structure.Sub.The shade of the restoration contrasts markedly with the surrounding tooth structure.

### SELF-ASSESSMENT- CIRCLE YOUR SELF-ASSESSMENT ON LEFT SIDE OF CRITERIA

#### CONTOUR, CONTACT AND OCCLUSION

Inte	rproximal Contact	Sat		Acc 🗆	Sub. 🗆	Def		
Sat. Acc.	Interproximal contact is present definite but not excessive, resist Interproximal contact is visually little resistance to dental floss.	tance to dental flos	s when p	assed throug	h the inter	proximal	contact area.	
Sub. Def.	Interproximal contact is visually little resistance to dental floss of The interpxoimal contact is visu	r shreds the floss.						rates
Cent	tric/Excursive Contacts	Sat			Sub. 🗆	De	ef 🗆	
Sat. Sub. Def.	When checked with articulating consistent in size, shape and in When checked with articulating and intensity with the contacts of There is gross hyperocclusion s	tensity with sunch o ribbon or paper, the on surrounding teetl	ontacts of restoration, and red	on other teet ion is in hyp quires adjust	h, in that qu er-occlusio ment.	iadrant. n incons	istent with size	e,shape
Anat	tomy/Contour	Sat	□ A	.cc □	Sub. 🗆			
Sat. Acc. Sub. TREA	The restoration reproduces the and marginal ridge anatomy. The restoration does not reprod marginal ridge anatomy, but wo The restoration does not reprod marginal ridge anatomy and wo TMENT MANAGEMENT	uce the normal ling uld not be expected uce the normal ling	ual and f I to advei ual and f	acial anatom rsely affect tl acial anaton	iy, proxima he tissue he ny, proxima	l contour ealth. il contou	rs or the tooth	or
	cent Tooth Damage	Sat		Acc 🗆	Sub.	_	Def	
Sat. Acc. Sub.	Adjacent and/or opposing hard Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth contour and or/contact. Adjacent and/or opposing hard	can be removed w	ith polish	ing without a	idversely at	ffecting t		
Def.	There is gross damage and/or a							
Soft t	issue damage	Sat		Sub.	_	Def		
Sat. Sub. Def.	The soft tissue is free from dam There is iatrogenic trauma to the There is gross iatrogenic trauma the soft tissue.	e soft tissue incons	sistent wit	h the proced	lure.		existing condition	on of
<u>Utilize</u>	critical thinking and scientific	knowledge in dec	<mark>ision-</mark> ma	iking proce	esses P		F	

\*All DEF grades = critically deficient of a criterion is a failure of the exam and requires remediation

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #38**

Title:	Caries management-pulpal management clinical competency exam
Course:	REST 548A: Operative Dentistry III/ General Dentistry
Timing:	D4
<b>Category:</b>	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Drs. Eve Desai and Andrea Morgan
	edesai@umaryland.edu
	amorgan@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

This assessment is part of the Mock Board Competency Exams for REST 548A Operative Dentistry. Assessment includes diagnosis and preparation to identify caries and then requests using the CDCA-WREB AEX modification request format to identify and describe the removal of caries. The assessment includes critical thinking skills by the student as an assessment of independent decision making and clinical performance. For deep caries where a pulp exposure may occur the student will be evaluated for decision-making in managing vital pulpal therapies.

• this examination is an assessment of the student's ability to detect, remove and manage caries; management of caries for this competency includes complete removal. If there is a pulp exposure pulpal management will follow the guidelines of the Division of Endodontics.

The preparation and restoration will be evaluated at each step based upon the grading criteria form for the anterior and posterior mock board competency exam. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modification and liner placement using the CDCA-WREB format. The assessment will follow the grading form/rubric for this examination and is included in the rubric for the mock board competency exam- for caries removal criteria.

#### **Prerequisites**

D4 student, Operative treatment of <u>at least 5 teeth</u> that have <u>had carious lesions</u> to include teeth that are treated with caries control. Operative treatment of non-carious lesions cannot be included in the five teeth treated as a prerequisite.

#### Criteria for Evaluation

Case selection using critical thinking to determine a diagnosis following patient selection criteria.

#### **Tooth preparation**

\*Critical errors- automatic failure Wrong tooth/surface treated\* Unrecognized pulpal exposure\* External outline form: Outline extension\* Gingival clearance\* Margin smoothness/continuity/bevels Sound marginal tooth structure Internal form: Axial walls\* Internal retention Smoothness Caries-remaining restorative material(s)\* Treatment management: Isolation dam Pain control/anesthesia

Pain control/anesthesia Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

#### **Tooth restoration**

Critical errors: Restoration is movable/debonded in preparation\* Incomplete procedure (timed out)\* Marginal integrity and surface finish: Marginal excess/deficiency\* Surface finish Adjacent tooth structure\* Shade selection Contour, contact and occlusion: Interproximal contact\* Centric occlusion/excursive contacts\* Anatomy/contour Treatment management: Patient comfort Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

Setting

Clinic

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration- clinic performance

#### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

One attempt and failure requires remediation.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patient and restore oral health.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

Examiners

Operative Faculty

**Grading** 

Pass/Fail

### **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

#### **Description of Remediation**

Failure to receive a passing grade for this patient-based procedure will require student remediation. Student remediation will include student counseling with the supervising faculty and the repeat of the examination. The student is allowed three attempts to pass this examination.

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #39**

Title:Year III Diagnostic competency for Class II and Class III cariesCourse:TXPL 538: Treatment Planning IITiming:D3Category:SummativeContact:Stephanie Dennison, DDS<br/>sdennison@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

This competency is an assessment of the student's ability to diagnose and treatment plan from radiographic and clinical evidence both a Class II <u>minimally invasive to moderate caries lesion</u> and Class III <u>minimal to moderate carious lesions</u> (lesions that would clinically be expected to reach the DEJ- ICDAS II criteria 2 to criteria 4) and that for a minimally invasive lesion (ICDAS II criteria 2) because of patient's caries risk would <u>not</u> be treated with a remineralization therapy but would be treated with a restoration.

#### **Prerequisites**

Completion of TXPL 528 Treatment Planning, REST 528A Operative Dentistry; D3 student

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Radiographic or clinical diagnosis for a Class II or Class III carious lesion that fulfills the ICDAS II criteria 2 (demineralization (brown discoloration) involving between 50% of the enamel and 1/3 of the dentin. Based upon the patient's caries risk, this lesion would be deemed as not to be treated or planned for remineralization therapy.

#### **Setting**

Classroom

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

#### **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure of the exam with a grade of less than 70%

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patient and restore oral health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

### **Examiners**

Dr. Dennison

# <u>Grading</u> Pass/Fail

<u>Critical Errors</u> See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors.

### **Description of Remediation**

Failure to receive a passing grade for this competency will require remediation. The student will be counseled and will repeat the examination.

### Grading Rubric:

Radiographic or clinical diagnosis for a Class II or Class III carious lesion that fulfills the ICDAS II criteria 2 (demineralization (brown discoloration) involving between 50% of the enamel and 1/3 of the dentin. Based upon the patient's caries risk, this lesion would be deemed as not to be treated planned for remineralization therapy.

ICDAS II (International Caries Detection and Assessment System)

- Sound tooth surface-0: There should be no change in enamel translucency after 5 seconds air drying.
- First visual change in enamel-1: When seen wet there is no evidence of any change in color but after air drying a carious opacity is visible that is not consistent with the clinical appearance of sound enamel and is seen from the buccal or lingual surface.
- Distinct visual change in enamel-2: When wet there is a carious opacity and/or brown carious discoloration and the lesion is still visible when dry. Lesion may be seen when viewed from the buccal or lingual direction.
- When viewed from the occlusal direction, this opacity may be seen as a shadow confined to enamel, seen through the marginal ridge.
- Initial enamel breakdown due to caries with no visible dentin-3 Once dried for approximately 5 seconds there is distinct loss of enamel integrity viewed from the buccal or lingual direction.
- Underlying dark shadow from dentin with or without enamel breakdown-4 This lesion appears as a shadow of discolored dentin visible through an apparently intact marginal ridge, buccal or lingual walls of enamel.
- This shadow may appear as grey, blue or brown in color and is often seen more easily when tooth is wet.
- Distinct cavity with visible dentin-5: Cavitation in opaque or discolored enamel with exposed dentin.
- Extensive distinct cavity with visible dentin-6: Obvious loss of tooth structure, extensive cavity may be deep or wide and dentin is clearly visible on both walls and at the base. The marginal ridge may or may not be present.

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 41**

Title:Posterior Fixed Partial Denture Preparation #19-21 – Clinical Simulation ExamCourse:REST 538B: Fixed ProsthodonticsTiming:D3, first semester as assigned on Academic CalendarCategory:FormativeContact:Dr. James Cope, Dr. Amelia Ortajcope1@umaryland.eduaorta@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Using a typodont in the 5th floor simulation lab, students prepare teeth #19 and #21 for a PFM bridge.

#### **Prerequisites**

Completion of REST 528 Successful completion of simulation all ceramic crown #9 and provisional clinical exam.

#### **<u>Criteria for Evaluation of Bridge Preparation</u>**

- Occlusal Clearance
- Finish Line
- Axial Reduction
- Taper/Retention
- Finish of Preparation
- Occlusion
- Proximal Contacts
- Margin Integrity
- Anatomic Form
- Density and Finish of Acrylic
- Care of Soft tissues and adjacent teeth

# **Criteria for Evaluation of Provisional**

- Contours and anatomy
- Intaglio surface
- Margins
- Embrasures
- Interproximal contacts
- Finishing and polishing
- Occlusion

Rubric describes the point additions and deductions to calculate a grade for this examination.

#### **Setting**

5<sup>th</sup> floor simulation lab **Type of Competency Examination** 

Demonstration – clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)

### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session -4 hours

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A score of less than 70% requires remediation.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics and promote soft and hard tissue health.
- 7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

Calibrated Prosthodontics faculty

#### **Grading**

Each activity has a grading sheet and rubric (Attached below) An overall grade of at least 70% is required for passing. Exam will be 20% of REST 538B final grade.

Clinical points will be awarded for the summer activity depending on performance. An A grade will receive 50 Qpts, B grade 40 Qpts and C grade 30 Qpts in the REST 538B course at the end of the D3 year.

#### **<u>Critical Errors Examples include but are not limited to the following:</u>**

#### Preparation

 $\label{eq:occlusal} Occlusal \ clearance \ > \ 2.0 \ mm \ or < 0.5 \ mm. \\ PFM: \ FC: <1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >2.0 \ Metal: \ FC <1 \ mm \ or >2 \ mm, \ NFC <0.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \ mm \ or >1.5 \ mm \ or >2.5 \$ 

Excessive axial reduction or gross under reduction  $\,>\,2.5$  mm or <0.5 mm PFM: <1mm or >2mm Metal: <0.5mm or >2.0mm

 $\begin{array}{ll} Margin \ location > 1.5 \ mm \ above \ FGM & or > 0.5 \ sub \ FGM \\ Margin \ design & PFM < \!\! 1 \ or > \!\! 2 \ Metal < \!\! 0.5 \ or > 2.0 \ mm \ or \ not \ detectable \ and/or \ is \ feathered. \end{array}$ 

Taper < 6° or >20° Gross undercuts on axial wall with lack of 360° visibility of margin from path of insertion

Damage to adjacent teeth- gross damage inconsistent with the procedure; adjacent tooth would need restoration

Tissue damage- gross damage to soft tissue inconsistent with the procedure Provisional

Gross hyper occlusion or hypo occlusion Gross open proximal contact Gross marginal opening or overhang Excessive voids/porosity Rough, unfinished surfaces

Automatic failures:

Preparation of the wrong tooth Removal of the typodont during examination Broken provisional Failure to wear PPE

#### **Description of Remediation**

If the student scores less than 70% there is departmental counseling to identify the problematic areas. The student will have to repeat the examination, prior to rechallenge the competency again the student must show 3 practice teeth to the course directors. If the remediation is not successfully completed, the student will be referred to the Clinical Progression Committee. (???)

#### Grading Rubric for Summer activity All ceramic crown prep #9

#### **REST 538B - Clinical Fixed Prosthodontic**

#### Grading Form for Preparation: All Ceramic Crown Preparation #9 for Provisional Summer Project to be saved and used for Comp 40-41

Student Name	S#		GP
Assigned Faculty Name and Signature		Date	

Rules:

- 1. Grading criteria One DEF or more than three (3) SUB is an automatic failure.
- Every DEF is <u>15</u>% points deduction. Every SUB is <u>10</u>% points deduction. Passing grade is 70%
   Blackboard submission on course REST 538B: a) Self-assessment, b) Occlusal view of the prep, c) Frontal view of the provisional, and f) Lingual view of the provisional

#### CERVICAL MARGIN AND DRAW By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

	ACC	SUB	DEF
Margin Vertical Position	0.5 to 1mm <u>above</u> FGM	< 0.5 <u>above</u> FGM > 1mm <u>above</u> FGM	Below FGM "subgingival" or >1.5mm <u>above</u> FGM
Margin/definition	Cervical margin is continuous and smooth	Cervical margin is continuous, but irregular	<ul> <li>Cervical margin has no continuity, cupped or J- shaped.</li> </ul>
Facial Margin/width Chamfer	1 to 1.2mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm •	0.8>X>1.5mm
Lingual Margin/width	1 to 1.2mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm	0.8>X>1.5mm
Line of draw	Deviates < 20 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth	Deviates 20 <sup>0</sup> to <30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth.	Deviates ≥ 30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth

#### WALLS, TAPER AND MARGIN By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

Axial tooth removal is:	1.5 mm	1mm ≤ X ≤ 2mm	The axial tissue removal is <0.9mm or >2.0mm
Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut Rounded line/point angles	Smooth and rounded	Moderately sharp line angles	No continuity or definition/jagged/irregular/beve- led/cup ped Excessive sharp line angles with no evidence of rounding
Taper	6° - 10° No Undercuts parallel to ≤ 12 <sup>0</sup> per wall.	10°-20° Minor undercut on axial wall but 360° visibility of margin for path of insertion	<ul> <li>&lt; 6° or &gt;20°</li> <li>Gross undercuts on axial wall with lack of 360° visibility of margin from path of insertion.</li> </ul>
Incisal reduction is: Vertical reduction (VR) Incisal Edge Width (IEW)	□ 1.5-2.0mm uniform VR ≥ 0.8mm IEW	<1.4mm or 2.5mm VR 0.5 to 0.8mm IEW	1.2mm < X > 2.5mm VR <0.5mm IEW
Lingual wall height Straight lingual cingulum wall measurement. Ideal length 2mm	≥1.5mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm	☐ <0.8mm
Interproximal Clearance Perio probe tip passes without binding between margin and neighbor tooth	≥0.5mm	□ <0.5mm	No breakage of the interproximal contact

TREATMENT MANAGEMENT By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection

Condition of adjacent/opposing teeth	No damage to adjacent teeth	Adjacent teeth abraded but can be polished to restore without affecting original shape	<u>Gross</u> iatrogenic damage to adjacent tooth requiring a restoration or alteration to opposing hard tissue
Condition of soft tissue	No damage to soft tissue	Mildly abrade	Soft tissue <b>grossly</b> lacerated

#### Self-Assessment, for the students to be filled prior to submission

Students Self-Assessment: #9 All Ceramic Crown Preparation for Provisional Summer Project to be saved and used for Comp 40-41

Student Name	S#

CERVICAL MARGIN AND DRAW By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

	ACC	SUB	DEF
Margin Vertical Position	0.5 to 1mm <u>above</u> FGM	< 0.5 <u>above</u> FGM > 1mm <u>above</u> FGM	Below FGM "subgingival" or >1.5mm <u>above</u> FGM
Margin/definition	Cervical margin is continuous and smooth	Cervical margin is continuous, but irregular	Cervical margin has no continuity, cupped or J- shaped.
Facial Margin/width Chamfer	1 to 1.2mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm	0.8>X>1.5mm
Lingual Margin/width	1 to 1.2mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm	0.8>X>1.5mm
Line of draw	Deviates < 20 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth	Deviates 20 <sup>0</sup> to <30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth.	Deviates ≥ 30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth

WALLS, TAPER AND MARGIN By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

No damage to soft tissue

Condition of soft tissue

Axial tooth removal is:	1.5 mm	1mm ≤ X ≤ 2mm	The axial tissue removal is <0.9mm or >2.0mm
Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut Rounded line/point angles	Smooth and rounded	Moderately sharp line angles	No continuity or definition/jagged/irregular/beve- led/cup ped Excessive sharp line angles with no evidence of rounding
Taper	6° - 10° No Undercuts parallel to ≤ 12 <sup>0</sup> per wall.	10°-20° Minor undercut on axial wall but 360° visibility of margin for path of insertion	6° or >20° Gross undercuts on axial wall with lack of 360° visibility of margin from path of insertion.
Incisal reduction is: Vertical reduction (VR) Incisal Edge Width (IEW)	1.5-2.0mm uniform VR ≥ 0.8mm IEW	<1.4mm or 2.5mm VR 0.5 to 0.8mm IEW	1.2mm < X > 2.5mm VR <0.5mm IEW
Lingual wall height Straight lingual cingulum wall measurement. Ideal length 2mm	≥1.5mm	0.8≤X≤1.5mm	<0.8mm
Interproximal Clearance Perio probe tip passes without binding between margin and neighbor tooth	≥0.5mm	☐ <0.5mm	No breakage of the interproximal contact
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT By us	using explorer/perio probe, visual a	& tactile inspection	
Condition of adjacent/opposing teeth	No damage to adjacent teeth	Adjacent teeth abraded but can be polished to restore without affecting original	Gross iatrogenic damage to adjacent tooth requiring a restoration or alteration to

shape

Mildly abrade

opposing hard tissue

Soft tissue grossly lacerated

#### Grading Rubric for Summer activity Provisional fabrication on prep #9

#### **REST 538B - Clinical Fixed Prosthodontic** Grading Form for Provisional Crown Provisional #9 Summer Project to be saved and used for Comp 40-41

Student Name	S#		GP
Assigned Faculty Name and Signature		Date	1

Rules:

1. 2. 3.

Grading criteria One **DEF** or more than three (3) **SUB** is an automatic failure. Every DEF is <u>15</u>% points deduction. Every SUB is <u>10</u>% points deduction. Passing grade is 70%. Blackboard submission on course REST 538B: a) Self-assessment, b) Occlusal view of the prep, c) Frontal view of the prep, d) Lingual view of the prep, e) Frontal view of the provisional, and f) Lingual view of the provisional

	ACC	SUB	DEF
Contours and Anatomy Restoration's anatomy represents the teeth being restored/replaced	Crown is adequately positioned and follows the ideal tooth positioning and contour	Crown is closely in an adequate position. Minor adjustments required	Crown is not correctly placed and it is not clinically acceptable
Intaglio surface Smooth and uniform no bubbles	Intaglio surface is smooth and uniform following the preparation outline	<ul> <li>Intaglio surfaces have small bubbles &lt;0.5mm</li> <li>Some debris observed that slightly alter seating</li> </ul>	Intaglio surface with gross bubbles (>0.5 mm). It doesn't follow the preparation outline
Margin Materials match each other with a nice smooth transition when evaluated with explorer	No open margins/overhangs	Slightly open margins/overhangs (slightly catches perio probe tip) <0.5mm discrepancy Short margin (<0.5mm)	Gross open margins/overhangs ≥ 0.5 mm discrepancy Short margin (>0.5mm)
Intaglio Margin Margin is easily identified 360°	Margin is easily identified in 360° Uniform and smooth	Margin is easily identified in ¾ of the provisional Slightly rough	Margin can't be identified, have gross bubbles, or has been trimmed excessively
Embrasures Lingual, buccal and gingival embrasures	Gingival embrasures are appropriately created, leaving room to maintain healthy gingiva Small lingual and buccal embrasures	Acceptable gingival embrasures with some room for gingiva to maintain health Slightly bigger or smaller lingual and buccal embrasures	No creation of gingival, lingual, and/or buccal embrasures
Interproximal contacts Mesial & distal	Moderate resistance contact Nice floss resistance	Visually open contact No floss resistance	≥0.5mm open contact
Incisal edge position: Matches contralateral tooth	Incisal edge follows #9 position	Incisal edge almost follows #9 position ≤0.5 mm longer/ shorter/B/L than ideal incisal edge	<ul> <li>Incisal edge doesn't follow #9 position</li> <li>&gt;0.5mm longer/ shorter/B/L than ideal incisal edge</li> </ul>
Finishing & polishing Shininess/Roughness Stains and whitish acrylic spots	Shinny polished surface No stains Very small "whitish" spots	Poorly finished/polished Esthetic compromise with stains/ <u>"whitish</u> " spots	No signs of finishing/polishing Gross stains (clinically unacceptable)
Occlusion Contact on MIP No contact on excursive movements Canine guidance ARP: Anterior reference point	Contact on MIP No contact on excursive movements Canine guidance is present	Heavy contact MIP (no contact of ARP) Slightly out of occlusion (<0.5mm form contacting) No contact on excursive movements	Very heavy contact MIP (≥0.5 mm ARP out of occlusion) Excessively out of occlusion (≥0.5mm from contacting) Contact on excursive movements

#### Self-Assessment, for the students to be filled prior to submission

#### Students Self-Assessment: <u>Provisional Crown Provisional #9</u> Summer Project to be saved and used for Comp 40-41

Student Name	S#

	ACC	SUB	DEF
Contours and Anatomy Restoration's anatomy represents the teeth being restored/replaced	Crown is adequately positioned and follows the ideal tooth positioning and contour	Crown is closely in an adequate position. Minor adjustments required	Crown is not correctly <u>placed</u> and it is not clinically acceptable
Intaglio surface Smooth and uniform no bubbles	Intaglio surface is smooth and uniform following the preparation outline	<ul> <li>Intaglio surfaces have small bubbles &lt;0.5mm</li> <li>Some debris observed that slightly alter seating</li> </ul>	Intaglio surface with gross bubbles (>0.5 mm). It doesn't follow the preparation outline
Margin Materials match each other with a nice smooth transition when evaluated with explorer	No open margins/overhangs	Slightly open margins/overhangs (slightly catches perio probe tip) <0.5mm discrepancy Short margin (<0.5mm)	Gross open margins/overhangs ≥ 0.5 mm discrepancy Short margin (>0.5mm)
Intaglio Margin Margin is easily identified 360°	Margin is easily identified in 360° Uniform and smooth	Margin is easily identified in ¾ of the provisional Slightly rough	Margin can't be identified, have gross bubbles, or has been trimmed excessively
Embrasures Lingual, buccal and gingival embrasures	Gingival embrasures are appropriately created, leaving room to maintain healthy gingiva Small lingual and buccal embrasures	Acceptable gingival embrasures with some room for gingiva to maintain health Slightly bigger or smaller lingual and buccal embrasures	No creation of gingival, lingual, and/or buccal embrasures
Interproximal contacts Mesial & distal	Moderate resistance contact Nice floss resistance	Visually open contact No floss resistance	≥0.5mm open contact
Incisal edge position: Matches contralateral tooth	Incisal edge follows #9 position	Incisal edge almost follows #9 position ≤0.5 mm longer/ shorter/B/L than ideal incisal edge	<ul> <li>Incisal edge doesn't follow #9 position</li> <li>&gt;0.5mm longer/ shorter/B/L than ideal incisal edge</li> </ul>
Finishing & polishing Shininess/Roughness Stains and whitish acrylic spots	Shinny polished surface No stains Very small "whitish" spots	Poorly finished/polished Esthetic compromise with stains/ <u>"whitish</u> " spots	No signs of finishing/polishing Gross stains (clinically unacceptable)
Occlusion Contact on MIP No contact on excursive movements Canine guidance ARP: Anterior reference point	Contact on MIP No contact on excursive movements Canine guidance is present	Heavy contact MIP (no contact of ARP) Slightly out of occlusion (<0.5mm form contacting) No contact on excursive movements	Very heavy contact MIP (≥0.5 mm ARP out of occlusion) Excessively out of occlusion (≥0.5mm from contacting) Contact on excursive movements

#### Self-Assessment, for the students to be filled prior to submission

#### **REST 538B - Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics** Competency 40-41 Self-Assessment for Preparation: FPD # 19 (Metal with facial PFM), #21 (PFM)

	-	-
S#	Group	Date
	-	

#### Automatic Failures:

#### Pre-tooth guidelines: (4 pts)

		1. Ergonomics: appropriate posture maintained at all times	
1. Wrong tooth prepared	]	<ol> <li>Students self-assessment: demonstrated the ability to performed accurate self-assessment of their own hand skills</li> </ol>	1
<ol><li>Removal of typodont from manikin during preparation</li></ol>		<ol> <li>Cleanliness: typodont is clean at the time of submission, no visible debris. The working area is clean.</li> </ol>	1
<ol><li>Failure to wear PPE *cause of dismissal from lab</li></ol>	]	4. Professionalism: maintained professional behavior and	1
<ol> <li>Procedure no challenge</li> </ol>	1	appearance at all times	L

CERVICAL MARGIN AND DRAW By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

	ACC	SUB	DEF
Margin Vertical Position	0.5 to 1mm <u>above</u> FGM	C < 0.5 <u>below</u> FGM > 1mm <u>above</u>	☐ <0.0 Sub or >1.0mm Supra
Margin/definition	Cervical margin is continuous and smooth	Cervical margin is continuous, but irregular	<ul> <li>Cervical margin has no continuity, cupped or J- shaped.</li> </ul>
Facial Margin/width Light Chamfer Deep Chamfer	Facial margin width: PFM: Visually and explorer detectable to 1.5 mm.	Facial margin width: PFM: <1.5mm or >1.5mm	Facial margin width: PFM: < 1.0mm or >2mm, Not detectable and/or is feathered.
Lingual Margin/width	Metal: visually and explorer detectable to ≤ 1.0 mm. PFM: visually & explorer detectable to 1.5 mm.	Metal; > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm. PFM: Margin width is < or > 1.5mm	Metal: <0.5 or > 2.0 mm or not detectable and/or is feathered. PFM: Margin width is <1mm or > 2.0 mm or feathered and/or is not explorer detectable.
Line of draw	Deviates < 20 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth	Deviates 20 <sup>0</sup> to <30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth.	deviates ≥ 30 <sup>0</sup> from the long axis of the tooth

WALLS, TAPER AND MARGIN By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection with lab putty matrix

Axial tooth removal is:	Metal: 1 mm but ≤ 1.5 mm. PFM: 1.5 mm	Metal: <1 mm or > 1.5 mm PFM: <1.5mm or >1.5mm	Metal: The axial tissue removal is <0.5mm or >2.0mm PFM: <1mm or >2mm
Axial Walls Smoothness/ Rounded line/point angles	Well smoothened walls with no sharp line or point angles	Moderately smoothened with moderately sharp line or point angles	No continuity or definition/jagged/irregular/beve- led/cupped Excessive sharp line angles with no evidence of rounding
Taper/ Undercut	6° - 10° No Undercuts parallel to ≤ 12 <sup>0</sup> per wall.	10°-20° Minor undercut on axial wall but 360° visibility of margin for path of insertion	< 6° or >20° Gross undercuts on axial wall with lack of 360° visibility of margin from path of insertion.
Occlusal reduction Use putty Index	PFM: FC: <u>2.0</u> mm, NFC 1.5mm Metal; FC: 1.5mm, NFC: 1mm	PFM: FC: < or >2mm, NFC < or >1.5mm Metal; FC: < or >1.5mm, NFC < or >1mm	PFM: FC: <1.5mm or >2.5mm NFC: <1.0mm or >2.0 Metai: FC: <1mm or >2mm, NFC: <0.5mm or >1.5mm
Occlusal anatomy	Prep <b>follows</b> original occlusal anatomy	Follows <u>approximately</u> original anatomic contours	Flat, without occlusal anatomy

BRIDGE FACTOR Visual inspection

Path of Insertion/Line of Path of insertion is direct Draw	May require altering the path of insertion from a direct vertical axis to allow full seating		No path of insertion exists without removal of additional tooth structure in the apical/of either/both of the	
--	---	--	--	--

#### TREATMENT MANAGEMENT By using explorer/perio probe, visual & tactile inspection

Condition of adjacent/opposing teeth	No damage to adjacent teeth	Adjacent teeth abraded but can be polished to restore without affecting original shape	Gross iatrogenic damage to adjacent tooth requiring a restoration or alteration to opposing hard tissue
Condition of soft tissue	No damage to soft tissue	Mildly abraded	Soft tissue grossly lacerated

### Faculty Grading sheet for Competency 40-41

#### Faculty Grading Sheet

S#	Group	Date
----	-------	------

Criteria	ACC Minimum 4	SUB Minimum 8	DEF	Faculty Comment	Student Self- Assessment
Margin Vertical Position					
Margin width					
Margin smoothness					
Line of draw					
Interproximal clearance					
Axial Wall Reduction					
Axial wall smoothness transitions					
Taper/Undercuts					
Occlusal Reduction					
Occlusal Bevel (width)					
Occlusal Anatomy					
Condition hard and soft tissues					
	X=	X=	X=	Grade	
Prep-tooth prep guideline	/4		/4		

Ð

ACC	SUB	DEF	Prep-tooth guidelines PASS	Prep-tooth guidelines FAIL
12	0	0	100	96
11	1	0	98	94
10	2	0	95	91
9	3	0	92	88
8	4	0	89	85
7	5	0	86	82
6	6	0	83	79
5	7	0	79	75
4	8	0	75	71
	≥9	0	70	66
7,8,9,10,11	0,1,2,3,4	1	70	66
Failing grades				
3,4,5,6	5,6,7,8	1	65	61
		≥3	50	50

Faculty grader #1: \_\_\_\_\_ Faculty grader #2: \_\_\_\_\_

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 42**

Title:Removable Partial Denture Case–Based Competency ExaminationCourse:REST 538C: Removable ProsthodonticsTiming:D3Category:FormativeContact:Dr. Chris Choicchoi@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

This competency exam assesses the dental student's knowledge for the treatment planning and design of removable partial dentures following the clinical principles required for an acceptable removable partial denture.

#### **Prerequisites**

Successful completion of REST 529B, Preclinical Removable Partial Dentures and current enrollment in REST 538C, Removable Prosthodontics

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

Students need to understand and implement a partial denture design from the guidelines from REST 529B Removable Prosthodontics course. Through a case-based exam the student will be presented with a variety of clinical cases to evaluate criteria for acceptability of design. The student will be evaluated for

- identify and classify partially edentulous arch form and understand the use and specifications of RPD components
- design a removable partial denture with its appropriate components with their desired location in order to fabricate a satisfactory removable partial denture
- evaluate a proposed partial denture design, identify errors and propose corrections

#### **Setting**

Classroom

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

#### **Time Allotted**

60 minutes

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A score of less than 70% requires remediation.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.
- 7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

### **Grading Information and Remediation**

Examiner

Drs. Brennan, Choi

#### **Grading**

0-100%. Students scoring less than 70% fail the exam and must undergo remediation and reexamination until a passing score is achieved.

#### **Critical errors**

A grade of less than 70%

#### **Description of Remediation**

Students that are not successful with a grade less than 70% in their examination will be instructed/counseled by the course director identifying the problematic areas. The student will take re-examinations until a passing score is achieved.

#### **Grading rubric**

Passing	Failure
Student is able to recognize and classify the partially edentulous arch	Student unable to identify and classify partially edentulous arch form
Student is able to design a removable partial denture with its appropriate components and their desired location in order to fabricate a satisfactory removable partial denture	Inability to design a removable partial denture with its appropriate components with their desired location in order to fabricate a satisfactory removable partial denture
Student is able to evaluate a proposed partial denture design for acceptability	Inability to identify inadequate removable partial denture designs
Student is able to evaluate a proposed partial denture design, identify errors and propose corrections	Inability to evaluate a proposed partial denture design, identify errors and propose corrections
Student is able to identify and utilize the specifications of PDF components	Inability to identify and utilize the specifications of PDF components

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #43**

Title:Posterior Class II preparation and restoration competency examCourse:REST 548A: Operative Dentistry/ General DentistryTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Drs. Eve Desai and Andrea Morganedesai@umaryland.eduamorgan@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be scheduled on **block** to complete the Class II preparation and restoration for composite resin using a bilayered caries tooth during a single day to simulate the ADEX-CDCA-WREB and other licensure experiences of completing both restorations on the same day.

A simulation patient with an electronic patient record in Axium with simulated radiographs for the extent of caries present in the bilayered teeth to be used. The student will demonstrate knowledge of the patient's clinical conditions based upon this simulated patient record.

The preparation and restoration will be evaluated at each step based upon the grading criteria form for the Mock ADEX CDCA-WREB exam. The student will follow the protocols for request for preparation modification and liner placement using the CDCA-WREB format.

Assessment includes up-to-date patient record, diagnosis and radiograph interpretation for the tooth assigned and critical thinking skills. The assessment of the preparation and restoration criteria will be evaluated at each step based upon the rubric and grading form. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modification(s) and liner placement using the CDCA-WREB format.

Self-assessment: as part of this examination the student will perform a self-assessment that is described to the student during the pre-exam briefing before the start of each clinic session. Before each check step during the examination the student will use their grading form to do the self-assessment of that step from the criteria for the examination. If an assessment is Satisfactory (SAT) or Acceptable (ACC) the student will not notate this criteria. The student will only note Clinically Substandard (SUB) and Critically Deficient (DEF)

CLASS II Posterior composite resin

- Class II caries on a bilayered simulated tooth with simulated diagnostic radiographs
- Proximal contact with the adjacent tooth for the surface being restored;

Dependent on extent of caries the class II composite resin preparation design can be a traditional preparation with proximal box and occlusal preparation or a conservative slot/box preparation. Design and dimensions based upon the extent of the caries and the criteria.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students have passed REST 528A, REST 538A. D4 student, first semester; successful completion of the D3 competencies Class III anterior composite resin preparation (simulation) and restoration and Class II preparation and restoration (simulation); acceptable completion of four Class III and four Class II preparations and restorations (patient) (composite resin and/or amalgam)

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

# <u>Criteria for evaluation (critical criteria are noted with \*; any failure- critically deficient of a criteria is a failure of the exam):</u>

#### **Tooth preparation**

Critical errors Wrong tooth/surface treated\* Unrecognized pulpal exposure\* External outline form: Proximal clearance\* Gingival clearance\* Outline shape, continuity, extension\* Isthmus (when present)\* Cavosurface margin Sound marginal tooth structure Internal form: Axial walls\* Pulpal walls\* Pulpal-axial line angle Caries remaining\* Retention Proximal box walls\* Treatment management: Isolation dam Pain control/anesthesia Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\* **Tooth restoration** Matrix placement Critical errors: Fractured restoration\* Incomplete procedure (timed out)\* Marginal integrity and surface finish: Marginal excess/deficiency\* Surface finish Adjacent tooth structure\* Contour, contact and occlusion: Interproximal contact\* Centric occlusion/excursive contacts\* Anatomy/contour

Treatment management: Patient comfort Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

#### Setting

Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration- clinical performance

#### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to receive a passing grade will require student remediation.

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

Operative faculty

### **Grading**

Grading is numerically based from a grading criteria sheet/rubric. A grade grid that identifies the numerical score for the student based upon performance in each of the criteria for the examination. Critical errors are listed as DEF on the grading rubric form. A DEF in any category results in a failing grade and requires remediation. Other critical errors include wrong tooth/surface treated, fractured restoration, timed out procedure and inability to demonstrate critical thinking and scientific knowledge skills during the examination.

### **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

#### **Description of Remediation**

For the <u>patient-based</u> examinations the student will be counseled and then may be requested to complete one additional patient treatment of the prerequisites before challenging the examination again or remediate through the correction of the critical error during the examination after faculty counseling. For students that are unsuccessful on either one or both patient treatments having been evaluated with a critical criteria failure, there may be an additional patient treatment of the same type of preparation and restoration in a Mock Board format with a calibrated faculty during a clinic session before the student can be approved to take the CDCA examination.

# **PREPARATION: POSTERIOR COMPOSITE**

# **ADEX 2024**



CRITICAL ERRORS		
Wrong Tooth/Surface Treated	No	Yes
Unrecognized Exposure	No	Yes

NOTE: Those SUBs that are highlighted are part of the 3-SUB Rule

	ACC = Adheres to Criteria SUB= Marginally Substandard DEF= Critically Deficient
EXTER	NAL OUTLINE FORM
Proxim	al Clearance
ACC	Proximal contact is either closed or visibly open, and, at the height of contour, proximal clearance may extend $\leq$ 1.0 mm beyond either one or both proximal walls.
SUB	Proximal clearance at the height of contour extends > 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm beyond either one or both proximal walls.
DEF	Proximal clearance at the height of contour extends > 2.0 mm beyond either one or both proximal walls.
Gingiv	al Clearance
ACC	The gingival clearance is visually open but $\leq$ 1.0 mm.
SUB	A. The gingival clearance is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.
DEF	A. The gingival clearance is > 2.0 mm. B. The gingival contact is not visually open.
Outlin	e Shape/Continuity/Extension
ACC	The outline form may be sharp and irregular.
SUB	A. The outline form is inappropriately over-extended, compromising the remaining marginal ridge and/or cusp(s).
DEF	<ul> <li>A. The outline form is grossly over-extended, compromising and undermining the remaining marginal ridge to the extent that the cavosurface margin is unsupported by dentin.</li> <li>B. The width of the marginal ridge is ≤ 1.0 mm.</li> </ul>
lsthmu	IS IN THE REPORT OF T
ACC	The isthmus may be between 1.0 mm - 2.0 mm in width but $\leq 1/3$ the intercuspal width.
SUB	The isthmus is > $1/3$ the intercuspal width but $\leq 1/2$ the intercuspal width.
DEF	The isthmus is > $1/2$ the intercuspal width or the isthmus width is < 1.0 mm.
Cavosu	irface Margin
ACC	The external cavosurface margin meets the enamel at 90°; The gingival floor is flat, smooth, and perpendicular to the long axis of the tooth.
SUB	The proximal cavosurface margin deviates from 90° and is likely to jeopardize the longevity of the tooth or restoration. This would include unsupported enamel and/or excessive bevel(s).
Sound	Marginal Tooth Structure
ACC	The cavosurface margin terminates in sound tooth structure. There is no previous restorative material, excluding sealants, at the cavosurface margin.
SUB	The cavosurface margin does not terminate in sound natural tooth structure.
DEF	A. There is explorer-penetrable decalcification remaining on the cavosurface margin. B. There are large or multiple areas of unsupported enamel which are not necessary to preserve facial aesthetics.

#### Preparation: Posterior Composite - continued

INTER	INTERNAL FORM			
Axial V	Axial Walls			
ACC	MOLARS: The depth of the axial wall extends beyond the DEJ $\leq$ 1.5 mm. PREMOLARS: The depth of the axial wall extends beyond the DEJ $\leq$ 1.0 mm.			
SUB	MOLARS: The axial wall extends beyond the DEJ > 1.5 mm but $\le$ 2.5 mm. PREMOLARS: The axial wall extends beyond the DEJ > 1.0 mm but $\le$ 1.5 mm.			
DEF	A. MOLARS: The axial wall extends beyond the DEJ > 2.5 mm. A. PREMOLARS: The axial wall extends beyond the DEJ > 1.5 mm B. MOLARS & PREMOLARS: The axial wall is entirely in enamel.			
Pulpal	Floor			
ACC	The pulpal floor depth is $\ge$ 0.5 mm but $\le$ 3.0 mm in all areas; there may be remaining enamel.			
SUB	A. The pulpal floor depth is > 3.0 mm but $\leq$ 4.0 mm from the cavosurface margin.			
DEF	A. The pulpal floor is > 4.0 mm from the cavosurface margin. B. The pulpal floor depth is < 0.5 mm.			
Caries/	Remaining Material			
ACC	All caries and/or previous restorative material are removed.			
DEF	A. Caries has not been accessed and/or remains in the preparation. B. Previous restorative material remains in the preparation.			
Retent	ion			
ACC	Retention, when used, is well defined, in dentin, and does not undermine enamel.			
SUB	Retention, when used, undermines the enamel.			
Proxim	al Box Walls			
ACC	The proximal walls are parallel or convergent occlusally but may be slightly divergent and are not likely to jeopardize the longevity of the tooth or restoration.			
SUB	The proximal walls are too divergent.			
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT				
Adjace	nt Tooth Damage			
ACC	Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.			
SUB	Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires re-contouring that changes the shape and/or contour and/or contact.			
DEF	There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth which requires a restoration.			
Soft Ti	ssue Damage			
ACC	The soft tissue is free from damage, or there is tissue damage that is consistent with the procedure.			
DEF	There is gross iatrogenic damage to the soft tissue inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition of the soft tissue.			

# **RESTORATION:** POSTERIOR COMPOSITE

# **ADEX 2024**



CRITICAL ERRORS
The restoration is fractured....... No Yes

		ACC= Adheres to Criteria	SUB= Marginally Substandard	DEF= Critically Deficient		
MARG	MARGIN INTEGRITY AND SURFACE FINISH					
Margir	Excess/Deficie	ncy				
ACC			nce of pits and/or voids at the car on-tooth interface, detectable eit	<u> </u>	of an explorer.	
SUB	<ul> <li>A. DEFICIENCY: The restoration-tooth interface is detectable visually or with the tine of an explorer, and there is evidence of marginal deficiency ≤ 0.5 mm, which can include pits and/or voids at the cavosurface margin.</li> <li>B. EXCESS: The restoration-tooth interface is detectable visually or with the tine of an explorer, and there is evidence of marginal excess &gt; 0.5 mm but ≤ 1.0 mm. There is flash with or without contamination underneath, but it is not internal to the cavosurface margin and could be removed by polishing or finishing.</li> </ul>					
DEF	A. There is evidence of marginal deficiency of > 0.5 mm, to include pits and voids at the cavosurface margin, and/or there is an open margin, and/or there is internal contamination at the interface between the restoration and the tooth. B. There is a marginal excess (excluding bonding agent or unfilled resin) of > 1.0 mm.					
Adjace	nt Tooth Struct	ure				
ACC	There is no or minimal evidence of unwarranted or unnecessary removal, modification, or recontouring of tooth structure adja- cent to the restoration.					
DEF	There is gross	enameloplasty.				
Bondin	g					
ACC	The restoratio	n is bonded to the prepared to	oth structure.			
DEF	The restoratio	n is debonded and/or movable	in the preparation.			
CONTO	UR, CONTACT,	AND OCCLUSION				
Interpr	nterproximal Contact					
ACC	C Interproximal contact is visually closed, and the contact appears adequate in size, shape, or position, but may demonstrate little resistance to dental floss.					
DEF	EF A. The interproximal contact is visually open or concave/irregular, allowing for food impaction. B. The interproximal contact will not allow floss to pass.					
Centric	/Excursive Con	tacts				
ACC		d with articulating paper, all ce such contacts on other teeth in	ntric and excursive contacts on the n that quadrant.	he restoration are consistent	in size, shape, and	
SUB			estoration is in hyper-occlusion, r eth, and it requires adjustment.	naking it inconsistent in size,	shape, and intensity	
DEF	There is gross	hyper-occlusion so that the re-	storation is the only point of occl	usion in that quadrant.		

#### Restoration: Posterior Composite - continued

TREAT	TREATMENT MANAGEMENT		
Adjace	Adjacent Tooth Damage		
ACC	ACC Any minimal damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the con- tour and/or contact.		
DEF	EF There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to adjacent and/or opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.		
Soft Ti	Soft Tissue Damage		
ACC	C The soft tissue is free from damage, or there is tissue damage that is consistent with the procedure.		
DEF	F There is gross iatrogenic damage to the soft tissue inconsistent with the procedure.		

24

#### **REST 548A Operative Mock Boards Rubric Grade Conversion**

For each tooth being treated (restoration and preparation combined) All ACC = 100 points Each non-highlighted SUB -5 points Each highlighted SUB -11 points DEF is -33 points (critical failure) Students scoring 70 or below need to remediate that section (Anterior OR Posterior)

	Posterior Restorative Modification Request Form				
CA	ANDIDATE LABEL	]			
R	Request(s) must be discussed with and signed off by a CFE prior to submission to the Evaluation Station. Four (4) denied modifications will result in a review by the Chief Examiner.				
l cer	ertify the preparation is within the ACCEPTABLE range, and the surfaces to be modified are at the limit of the ACCEPTABLE criteria.				
Trip #/Mod #	# Discussed with CFE:				
	What: Where: How Much:				
Granted:	Why:           Grading Examiner         Not Granted:         Grading Examiner         Grading Examiner	1 by CRE			
Trip #/Mod #	Discussed with CFE:     What:				
	Where: How Much:				
Granted:	Grading Examiner Orading Examiner Grading Examiner Reviewed	i by CRE			
Trip #/Mod #	Discussed with CFE:     What:				
	What How Much: How Much:				
Granted:	Grading Examiner Brading Examiner Grading Examiner Reviewed	i loy CRE			
Trip #/Mod #					
	What:				
Granted:		I by CRE			
Trip #/Mod #					
	What:				
Granted:	Why:           Grading Examiner         Not Granted:         Grading Examiner         Grading Examiner         Grading Examiner	1 by CPE			

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION # 44**

Title:Anterior Class III preparation and restoration competency examCourse:REST 548A: Operative DentistryTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Drs. Eve Desai and Andrea Morganedesai@umaryland.edu<br/>morgan@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student will be scheduled on **block** to complete the Class III preparation and restoration for composite resin using a bilayered caries tooth during a single day to simulate the ADEX-CDCA-WREB and other licensure experiences of completing both restorations on the same day.

A simulation patient with an electronic patient record in Axium with simulated radiographs for the extent of caries present in the bilayered teeth to be used. The student will demonstrate knowledge of the patient's clinical conditions based upon this simulated patient record.

The preparation and restoration will be evaluated at each step based upon the grading criteria form for the Mock ADEX CDCA-WREB exam. The student will follow the protocols for request for preparation modification and liner placement using the CDCA-WREB format.

Assessment includes up-to-date patient record, diagnosis and radiograph interpretation for the tooth assigned and critical thinking skills. The assessment of the preparation and restoration criteria will be evaluated at each step based upon the rubric and grading form. The student will follow the format for request for preparation modification(s) and liner placement using the CDCA-WREB format.

Self-assessment: as part of this examination the student will perform a self-assessment that is described to the student during the pre-exam briefing before the start of each clinic session. Before each check step during the examination the student will use their grading form to do the self-assessment of that step from the criteria for the examination. If an assessment is Satisfactory (SAT) or Acceptable (ACC) the student will not notate this criteria. The student will only note Clinically Substandard (SUB) and Critically Deficient (DEF)

#### CLASS III COMPOSITE RESIN:

- Class III caries on a bilayered simulated tooth with simulated diagnostic radiograph
- Must have proximal contact with adjacent tooth for the surface being restored
- Occlusion on opposing teeth is NOT required

Standard cavity design for Class III must have a boxlike design with well-defined internal walls. Design and dimensions based upon the extent of the caries and the criteria.

#### **Prerequisites**

Students have passed REST 528A, REST 538A. D4 student, first semester; successful completion of the D3 competencies Class III anterior composite resin preparation (simulation)

and restoration and Class II preparation and restoration (simulation); acceptable completion of four Class III and four Class II preparations and restorations (patient) (composite resin and/or amalgam)

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

# <u>Criteria for evaluation (critical criteria are noted with \*; any failure- critically deficient of a criteria is a failure of the exam):</u>

# **Tooth preparation** Critical errors: Wrong tooth/surface treated\* Unrecognized pulpal exposure\* External outline form: Outline extension\* Gingival clearance\* Margin smoothness/continuity/bevels Sound marginal tooth structure Internal form: Axial walls\* Internal retention Smoothness Caries-remaining\* Treatment management: Isolation dam Pain control/anesthesia Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

#### **Tooth restoration**

Critical errors: Restoration is movable/debonded in preparation\* Incomplete procedure (timed out)\* Marginal integrity and surface finish: Marginal excess/deficiency\* Surface finish Adjacent tooth structure\* Shade selection Contour, contact and occlusion: Interproximal contact\* Centric occlusion/excursive contacts\* Anatomy/contour Treatment management: Patient comfort Adjacent tooth damage\* Soft tissue damage\*

### **Setting**

Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration- clinical performance

#### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

Failure to receive a passing grade will require student remediation.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

**Operative** Faculty

#### **Grading**

Grading is numerically based from a grading criteria sheet/rubric. A grade grid that identifies the numerical score for the student based upon performance in each of the criteria for the examination. Critical errors are listed as DEF on the grading rubric form. A DEF in any category results in a failing grade and requires remediation. Other critical errors include wrong tooth/surface treated, fractured restoration, timed out procedure and inability to demonstrate critical thinking and scientific knowledge skills during the examination.

#### **Critical Errors**

See grading rubric and the criteria for evaluation section for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure.

#### **Description of Remediation**

For the <u>patient-based</u> examinations the student will be counseled and then may be requested to complete one additional patient treatment of the prerequisites before challenging the examination again or remediate through the correction of the critical error during the examination after faculty counseling. For students that are unsuccessful on either one or both patient treatments having been evaluated with a critical criteria failure, there may be an additional patient treatment of the same type of preparation and restoration in a Mock Board format with a calibrated faculty during a clinic session before the student can be approved to take the CDCA examination.

**PREPARATION: ANTERIOR COMPOSITE** 

24

# ADEX 2024



NOTE: Those SUBs that are highlighted are part of the 3-SUB Rule

ACC= Adheres to Criteria SUB= Marginally Substandard DEF= Critically Deficient

EXTER	EXTERNAL OUTLINE FORM			
Outline	Dutline Extension			
ACC	The wall opposite the access, if broken, may extend < 1.0 mm beyond the contact area. The outline form dimension is $\leq$ 3.0 mm incisal gingivally.			
SUB	A. The incisal cavosurface margin is over-extended so that the integrity of the incisal angle is compromised. B. The wall opposite the access opening extends > 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm beyond the contact area. C. The outline form dimension is > 3.0 mm but $\leq$ 5.0 mm incisal gingivally.			
DEF	A. The incisal angle is unnecessarily removed or fractured. DEF B. The wall opposite the access opening extends > 2.0 mm beyond the contact area. C. The outline form dimension is > 5.0 mm incisal gingivally.			
Gingiva	al Clearance			
ACC	The gingival clearance is $\leq$ 1.0 mm.			
SUB	The gingival clearance is > 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.			
DEF	The gingival clearance is > 2.0 mm.			
Margin	Smoothness/Continuity/Bevels			
ACC	The cavosurface margins may be slightly irregular. Enamel cavosurface margin bevels, if present, are $\leq$ 1.0 mm in width.			
SUB	The cavosurface margin is rough and severely irregular. Enamel cavosurface margin bevels, if present, are > 1.0 mm in width, are not uniform, or are inappropriate for the size of the restoration.			
Sound	Sound Marginal Tooth Structure			
ACC	There may be a small area of unsupported enamel which is not necessary to preserve facial aesthetics. There is no previous restorative material, excluding sealants, at the cavosurface margin.			
SUB	The cavosurface margin does not terminate in sound natural tooth structure.			
DEF	A. There is explorer-penetrable decalcification remaining on the cavosurface margin. B. There are large or multiple areas of unsupported enamel which are not necessary to preserve facial aesthetics.			

Preparation: Anterior Composite - continued

#### INTERNAL FORM

Axial W	'alls	
ACC	MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CUSPIDS: The depth of the axial wall extends $\leq$ 1.5 mm in depth from the DEJ. MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: The depth of the axial wall extends $\leq$ 1.0 mm in depth from the cavosurface margin.	
SUB	MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CUSPIDS: The depth of the axial wall extends > 1.5 mm but $\leq$ 2.5 mm in depth from the DEJ. MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: The depth of the axial wall extends > 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm in depth from the cavosurface margin.	
DEF	MAX CENTRALS & MAX/MAND CUSPIDS: The depth of the axial wall extends > 2.5 mm in depth from the DEJ. MAX LATERALS & MAND INCISORS: The depth of the axial wall extends > 2.0 mm beyond the cavosurface margin.	
Interna	I Retention	
ACC	If used, rounded internal retention is placed in the dentin of the gingival and incisal walls just axial to the DEJ as dictated by cavity form. Retention is tactilely and visually present.	
SUB	When used, retention is excessive and undermines enamel, or jeopardizes the incisal angle, or encroaches on the pulp.	
Caries/	Remaining Material	
ACC	All carious tooth structure and/or previous restorative material are removed.	
DEF	A. Caries has not been accessed and/or remains in the preparation. B. Previous restorative material remains in the preparation.	
TREAT	NENT MANAGEMENT	
Adjace	nt Tooth Damage	
ACC	Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.	
SUB	Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires re-contouring that changes the shape and/or contour and/or contact.	
DEF	There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth which requires a restoration.	
Soft Tis	sue Damage	
ACC	The soft tissue is free from damage or there is tissue damage that is consistent with the procedure.	
DEF	There is gross iatrogenic damage to the soft tissue inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition of the soft tissue.	

24

# **RESTORATION: ANTERIOR COMPOSITE**

24

# ADEX 2024



CRITICAL ERRORS		
The restoration is debonded and/or movable in the preparation	No	Yes
The restoration is fractured	No	Yes

		ACC= Adheres to Criteria SUB= Marginally Substandard DEF= Critically Deficient	
MARG	IN INTE	GRITY AND SURFACE FINISH	
Margin	Excess	s/Deficiency	
ACC		marginal deficiency. There is no evidence of pits and/or voids at the cavosurface margin. rginal excess $\leq$ 0.5 mm at the restoration-tooth interface, detectable either visually or with the tine of an explorer.	
SUB	<ul> <li>A. DEFICIENCY: The restoration-tooth interface is detectable visually or with the tine of an explorer, and there is evidence of marginal deficiency ≤ 0.5 mm, which can include pits and/or voids at the cavosurface margin.</li> <li>B. EXCESS: The restoration-tooth interface is detectable visually or with the tine of an explorer, and there is evidence of mar ginal excess &gt; 0.5 mm but ≤ 1.0 mm. There is flash with or without contamination underneath, but it is not internal to the cavosurface margin and could be removed by polishing or finishing.</li> </ul>		
DEF	ope	ere is evidence of marginal deficiency of > 0.5 mm, to include pits and voids at the cavosurface margin, and/or there is an en margin, and/or there is internal contamination at the interface between the restoration and the teeth. ere is a margin excess (excluding bonding agent or unfilled resin) of > 1.0 mm.	
Adjace	nt Toot	th Structure	
ACC		is no or minimal evidence of unwarranted or unnecessary removal, modification, or recontouring of tooth structure adja- o the restoration. (Enameloplasty)	
DEF	There	is gross enameloplasty.	
CONTO	OUR, CO	ONTACT, AND OCCLUSION	
Interpr	iterproximal Contact		
ACC		roximal contact is visually closed, and the contact is adequate in size, shape, or position but may demonstrate little ance to dental floss.	
DEF		e interproximal contact is visually open or concave/irregular, allowing for food impaction. e interproximal contact will not allow floss to pass.	
Centric/Excursive Contacts			
ACC		checked with articulating ribbon paper, all centric and excursive contacts on the restoration are consistent in size, shape, itensity with such contacts on other teeth in that quadrant.	
SUB		checked with articulating paper, the restoration is in hyper-occlusion, making it inconsistent in size, shape, and intensity he occlusal contacts on surrounding teeth, and it requires adjustment.	
DEF	There	is gross hyper-occlusion so that the restoration is the only point of occlusion in that quadrant.	

Resto	24 pration: Anterior Composite - continued
TREAT	MENT MANAGEMENT
Adjace	nt Tooth Damage
ACC	Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.
DEF	There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to adjacent and/or opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.
Soft Tis	ssue Damage
ACC	The soft tissue is free from damage, or there is tissue damage that is consistent with the procedure.
DEF	There is gross iatrogenic damage to the soft tissue inconsistent with the procedure and pre-existing condition of the soft tissue.

# **REST 548A Operative Mock Boards Rubric Grade Conversion**

For each tooth being treated (restoration and preparation combined) All ACC = 100 points Each non-highlighted SUB -5 points Each highlighted SUB -11 points DEF is -33 points (critical failure) Students scoring 70 or below need to remediate that section (Anterior OR Posterior)
# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #45**

Title:	Fixed Partial Denture #3-5; #9 all ceramic crown – Mock Board Simulation Exam
Course:	REST 548B: Fixed Prosthodontics
Timing:	D4
<b>Category:</b>	Summative
<b>Contact:</b>	Dr. Loana Tovar Suinaga, Dr. Chris Choi
	Itovarsuinaga@umaryland.edu
	<u>cchoi@umaryland.edu</u>

# **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Using a typodont covered with a facial shroud that is attached to a clinic chair, students prepare abutment teeth #3 and #5 for a three-unit fixed partial denture (#3 abutment tooth is for an allmetal cast retainer and # 5 is for a porcelain-fused-to-metal retainer). In addition, students prepare # 9 for an all-ceramic crown. This competency is part of a two-clinic session examination in conjunction with endodontics to mimic the CDCA-ADEX examination.

#### **Prerequisites**

Completion of REST 538, Fixed Prosthodontics

# **Criteria for Evaluation**

- Finish Line
- Axial Reduction
- Taper/Retention
- Finish of Preparation
- Occlusal, incisal, lingual reduction appropriate for the tooth preparation using the student fabricated PVS stent; occlusal clearance is not a graded criteria following the rubric
- Care of Soft tissues and adjacent teeth

Criteria follow the grading rubric.

#### **Critical errors:**

Critical errors follow the rubric description for tooth preparations. A critical error is defined as a DEF grade.

#### Setting

Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration – clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)

# **<u>Time Allotted</u>**

1 clinic session

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A DEF grade in any critical category results in an automatic failure and requires remediation.

Students that had failed require 3 teeth practice on the tooth that is failed, prior to rechallenge the competency.

# Maryland Competency Statements

- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics and promote soft and hard tissue health.
- 7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# **Grading Information and Remediation**

# **Examiners**

Dr. Tovar Suinaga and Dr. Choi.

# Grading

Pass/Fail examination. A DEF grade of critical categories is a critical error which results in an automatic failure.

This competency is a P/F activity, and it is part of the REST 548B Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics Graded components. This Competency is required to complete the course and the students to graduate. Missing competency by the deadline of submission will referred a E grade in the final grade of the course.

Grading distribution for the competency 45 in the course REST 548B Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics:

1<sup>st</sup> attempt pass will earn a 100% of the maximum for the total points awarded for the competency.

 $2^{nd}$  attempt pass will earn a 75% of the maximum for the total points awarded for the competency.

3<sup>rd</sup> attempt pass will earn a 70% of the maximum for the total points awarded for the competency.

# **Critical Errors**

Critical errors are noted in the rubric as a DEF grade.

# **Description of Remediation**

Students that had failed require 3 teeth practice on the tooth that is failed, prior to re-challenge the competency.

Students that failed on the 2 attempts will be referred to departmental counseling or course director to identify the problematic areas, students will be recommended on not taking the ADEX/CDCA exam in the Fall. Students that had failed will be require 3 teeth practice on the tooth that is failed, prior to re-challenge the competency.

Students that failed a 3<sup>rd</sup> attempt will be referred to Clinical Progression Committee. Students will be recommended on not taking the ADEX/CDCA exam in the Fall.

REST 548B Prosthodontic Mock Board Grading Sheet					
Name:		Student #: S			
#3 Cast gold crown prepar	ation		ACC	SUB	DEF*
CERVICAL MARGIN AND E Margin/extension Margin/definition/bevel Line of draw	DRAW .5mm supragingival smooth, continuous <10 degrees from pa				
WALLS, TAPER AND MAR Axial tissue removal Axial walls-smoothness/unde Taper Cervical finish line Occlusal reduction Internal line angles Occlusal anatomy	1.5mm ercuts 6-8 degrees .5mm 1.5mm rounded maintained				
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT Condition of adjacent/opposi Condition of surrounding tiss	ng teeth				
BRIDGE FACTOR Path of insertion/line of draw					
#5 Porcelain-fused-to-meta	al crown preparation				
<b>CERVICAL MARGIN AND D</b> Margin/extension Margin/definition/bevel Line of draw	DRAW .5mm supragingival smooth, continuous <10 degrees from pa				
WALLS, TAPER AND MARC Axial tissue removal Axial walls-smoothness/unde Taper Cervical finish line Occlusal reduction Internal line angles Occlusal anatomy	1.5mm				
TREATMENT MANAGEMEN Condition of adjacent/opposin Condition of surrounding tiss	ng teeth				

#### #9 Ceramic crown preparation

CERVICAL MARGIN AND DR Margin/extension Margin/definition/bevel Line of draw	AW .5mm supragingival smooth, continuous & well defined <10 degrees from parallel		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
WALLS, TAPER AND MARG	IN		
Axial tissue removal	1.5mm		
Axial walls-smoothness/under	cuts		
Taper	6-8 degrees		
Cervical margin width	1.0mm		
Incisal reduction	2.0mm		
External/internal line angles	rounded		
Lingual wall height	2.0mm		
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT	r		
Condition of adjacent/opposing	a teeth		
Condition of surrounding tissue			

Critical errors are noted by \* and will result in an automatic failure

Critical errors are noted in the Rubric following the ADEX criteria for the prosthodontic section of the CDCA-ADEX examination

	PFM CROWN PREPARATION					
	Mock Board Competency REST 548B Fixed Prosthodontics Student name: Student ID # (S#)					
	CRITICAL ERRORS					
	Wrong tooth/surface treated No Yes					
	Procedure not challenged No Yes					
	ACC = Adheres to Criteria SUB = Marginally Substandard DEF = Critical Deficiency					
CERVIC	CAL MARGIN AND DRAW					
Margin	/Extension					
ACC	The cervical margin is $\leq$ 0.5 mm below to $\leq$ 1.5 mm above the simulated free gingival margin.					
SUB	A. The cervical margin is over-extended > 0.5 mm below the simulated free gingival margin.					
DEF	<ul> <li>A. The cervical margin is over-extended by &gt; 0.5 mm below the simulated free gingival margin, causing visual damage to the typodont.</li> <li>B. The cervical margin is under-extended by &gt; 1.5 mm above the simulated free gingival margin.</li> </ul>					
Margin	argin/Definition					
ACC	The equiple equiple equiple end on the end of the equiple equiple equiple end of the equiple					
SUB	A. The cervical bevel, when used, is > 1.5 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.					
DEF	A. The cervical bevel, when used, is > 2.0 mm. B. The cervical margin has no continuity or definition. C. The cervical margin is cupped or J-shaped.					
Margin/Facial Width						
ACC	The facial shoulder is > 0.5 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm in width.					
SUB	A. The facial shoulder is reduced > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.					
DEF	A. The facial shoulder is > 2.5 mm in width.					
B. The facial shoulder is < 0.5 mm in width.						
	Margin/Lingual Width					
ACC	The margin width varies slightly from visually & explorer detectable to $\leq 1.0$ mm.					
SUB	A. The lingual margin is > 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.					
DEF	DEF       A. The lingual margin is > 2.0 mm.         B. The lingual margin is feathered and/or is not explorer detectable.					
Line of						
	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates < 20° from the long axis of the tooth.					
SUB	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates 20° to < 30° from the long axis of the tooth.					
DEF	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates $\geq$ 30° from the long axis of the tooth.					

PFM CROWN PREPARATION (CONTINUED)         22           WALLS, TAPER, AND SHOULDER         Axial Tissue Removal         Axial Tissue Removal         Axial Tissue removal is 2.0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         Axial Tissue removal is 2.0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         Axial Tissue removal is 2.0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         Axial Tissue removal is 2.0.5 mm.         Axial Tissue removal is 2.0.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         Axial Tissue removal is 2.12 mm statistics and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Tisper           Taper         Taper is present, from nearly parallel to \$12° per wall.         Cocclusal reduction is > 10 mm but \$2.5 mm.         Cocclusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         Cocclusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         Cocclusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         AccC Inter anal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF         The internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp. <td< th=""><th></th><th></th></td<>		
PPM CROWN PREPARATION (CONTINUED)         WALLS, TAPER, AND SHOULDER         Axial Tissue Removal         ACC       The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         DEF       A. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm. but \$ 2.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut       Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC       The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.         DEF       There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Taper       ACC         ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to \$ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and \$ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       S 2.5 mm.         ACC       Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm.         ACC       Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.       B. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         DEF       The internal line angles on cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         Acc       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.		
PPM CROWN PREPARATION (CONTINUED)         WALLS, TAPER, AND SHOULDER         Axial Tissue Removal         ACC       The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         DEF       A. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm. but \$ 2.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut       Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC       The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.         DEF       There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Taper       ACC         ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to \$ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and \$ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       S 2.5 mm.         ACC       Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm.         ACC       Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.       B. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         DEF       The internal line angles on cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         Acc       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.		22]
Axial Tissue Removal         ACC       The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         SUB       A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.0 mm but \$ 2.0 mm.         DEF       A. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut       Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC       The axial tissue removal is < 0.5 mm.	PFM C	ROWN PREPARATION (CONTINUED)
ACC       The axial tissue removal is ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.         SUB       A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         B. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         A. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         A. The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC         The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC         The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC         The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Acc         The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm.         Acc         Taper         Acc         Taper         ACC         Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB         Deff         Taper is grossly over-reducel > 16° per wall.         Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         PBE       B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The terian line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sh	WALLS	S, TAPER, AND SHOULDER
SUB       A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         B. The axial tissue removal is < 0.5 mm.	Axial T	issue Removal
A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.5 mm.         B. The axial tissue removal is < 0.5 mm.	ACC	The axial tissue removal is ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.
DEF       B. The axial tissue removal is < 0.5 mm.	SUB	
Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut         ACC       The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.         DEF       There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Taper       ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       ACC         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles         ACC         Internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF         The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT         Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC         A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth	DEF	
ACC       The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.         DEF       There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Taper       ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       ACC         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         PEF       B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles       ACC         ACC       Internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent /Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Dareage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with t	Avial V	
DEF       There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.         Taper       ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       ACC         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles       ACC         ACC       Internal line angles or cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surr		
Taper         ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal reduction       > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         ACC       Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles       ACC         ACC       Internal line angles or cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue      <		
ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       ACC         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         Deff       B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin which chief a and/or is > 0.5 min deep.
SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° and ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction       ACC         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         B.       Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.	<u> </u>	Taper is present, from nearly parallel to $\leq 12^{\circ}$ per wall.
DEF       Taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Occlusal Reduction         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.       B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles       A. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		
Occlusal Reduction         ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		
ACC       Occlusal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.         SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is > 1.0 mm.         Internal Line Angles         ACC       Internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT         Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.		
SUB       A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		
DEF       A. Occlusal reduction is > 3.0 mm.         B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		
B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.		
ACC       Internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.         DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT       Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.		
DEF       The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         TREATMENT MANAGEMENT         Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	Interna	-
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT         Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.		
Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth         ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	DEF	The internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.
ACC       Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	TREAT	MENT MANAGEMENT
ACC       contact.         SUB       A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact.         B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	Condit	
SUB       B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.         DEF       A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requiring a restoration.         B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	ACC	
DEF       B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.         Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	SUB	
Condition of Surrounding Tissue         ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	DEF	
ACC       There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.         SUB       There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.	Condit	
SUB There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.		
	<u> </u>	
DEF THERE IS gross idit ogenic udmage to the simulated gingina diu/or typodoni inconsistent with the procedure.	DEF	There is gross iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.

	CAST METAL CROWN PREPARATION
	Mock Board Competency REST 548B Fixed Prosthodontics Student name: Student ID # (S#)
	CRITICAL ERRORS         Wrong tooth/surface treated       No       Yes         Procedure not challenged       No       Yes
	ACC = Adheres to Criteria SUB = Marginally Substandard DEF = Critical Deficiency
	CAL MARGIN AND DRAW
Margi	n/Extension
ACC	The cervical margin is at the level of or ≤ 1.5 mm occlusal to the simulated free gingival margin.
SUB	A. The cervical margin is over-extended > 0.5 mm below crest of the simulated free gingival margin.
DEF	<ul> <li>A. The cervical margin is over-extended &gt; 0.5 mm below the crest of the simulated free gingival margin and causes visual damage to the typodont.</li> <li>B. The cervical margin is under-extended &gt; 1.5 mm above the simulated free gingival margin.</li> </ul>
Margi	n/Definition/Bevel
ACC	The cervical margin is continuous but may be slightly rough and/or may lack some definition. The cervical bevel, when used, is ≤ 1.5 mm and/or may lack some definition.
SUB	<ul> <li>A. The cervical bevel, when used, is &gt; 1.5 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.</li> <li>B. The cervical bevel, when used, has very poor definition.</li> </ul>
DEF	<ul> <li>A. The cervical bevel, when used, is &gt; 2.0 mm in length.</li> <li>B. The cervical margin has no continuity and/or definition.</li> <li>C. The cervical margin is cupped or J-shaped.</li> </ul>
Margi	n/Width
ACC	The margin varies slightly in width from visually and explorer detectable to ≤ 1.0 mm.
SUB	The margin width is > 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.
DEF	A. The margin width is > 2.0 mm. B. The margin is not detectable and/or is feathered.
	f Draw
	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates < 20° from the long axis of the tooth.
SUB	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates $20^{\circ}$ to < $30^{\circ}$ from the long axis of the tooth.
	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates ≥ 30° from the long axis of the tooth. S, TAPER, AND MARGIN
	rissue Removal
ACC	The axial tissue removal is > 0.5 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.
SUB	A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.5 mm.
DEF	A. The axial tissue removal is > 2.5 mm.
DEF	B. The axial tissue removal is < 0.5 mm.
Axial V	Walls Smoothness/Undercut
ACC	The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.
DEF	There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.

CAST	22
CASTI	METAL CROWN PREPARATION (CONTINUED)
Taper	
ACC	Taper is present, from nearly parallel to $\leq 12^{\circ}$ .
SUB	There is excessive taper that is > $12^{\circ}$ or $\leq 16^{\circ}$ .
DEF	The taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.
Occlus	sal Reduction
ACC	Occlusal reduction is $\geq$ 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.
SUB	A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.
DEF	A. Occlusal reduction is > 2.5 mm. B. Occlusal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
Intern	al Line Angles
ACC	Internal line angles and cusp tip areas may not be completely rounded and may show a slight tendency of being sharp.
DEF	Internal line angles or cusp tip areas are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.
	E FACTOR
	if Insertion/Line of Draw
Fath 0	The line of draw or path of insertion is direct or may require altering the path of insertion from a direct vertical axis to allow full
ACC	seating.
DEF	No line of draw or path of insertion exists through any plane of rotation without the removal of additional tooth structure in the apical 36 of either/both of the preparations.
	MENT MANAGEMENT
Condit	tion of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth
ACC	Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.
SUB	A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact. B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.
DEF	<ul> <li>A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth, requiring a restoration.</li> <li>B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.</li> </ul>
	tion of Surrounding Tissue
ACC	There may be slight damage to simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.
SUB DEF	There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure. There is gross iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.

CERAMIC CROWN PREPARATION	22
Mock Board Competency REST 548B Fixed Prosthodontics Student name: Student ID # (S#)	
CRITICAL ERRORSWrong tooth/surface treatedNoYesProcedure not challengedNoYes	
ACC = Adheres to Criteria SUB = Marginally Substandard DEF = Critical Deficiency	
CERVICAL MARGIN AND DRAW	
Margin/Extension	
ACC The cervical margin is ≤ 0.5 mm below the simulated free gingival margin to ≤ 1.5 mm incisal to the simulated free gingin margin.	val
SUB A. The cervical margin is over-extended > 0.5 mm below the crest of the simulated free gingival margin.	
<ul> <li>A. The cervical margin is over-extended &gt; 0.5 mm below the simulated free gingival margin, causing visual damage to th typodont.</li> <li>B. The cervical margin is under-extended by &gt; 1.5 mm above the simulated free gingival margin.</li> </ul>	e
Margin/Definition/Unbeveled	
ACC The cervical margin is continuous but may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.	
A. The cervical margin has no continuity and/or definition. DEF B. The margin is beveled. C. The margin is cupped or J-shaped.	
Margin/Cervical Width	
ACC The cervical margin width is ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1.5 mm in width.	
SUB A. The cervical margin width is > 1.5 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.	
A. The cervical margin width is > 2.0 mm in width.	
B. The cervical margin width is < 0.5 mm. Line of Draw	
ACC The path of insertion/line of draw deviates < 20° from the long axis of the tooth.	
SUB         The path of insertion/line of draw deviates 20° to < 30° from the long axis of the tooth.	
DEF The path of insertion/line of draw deviates ≥ 30° from the long axis of the tooth.	
WALLS, TAPER, AND MARGIN	
Axial/Lingual Tissue Reduction	
ACC The axial/lingual tissue reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.	
SUB A. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.	
DEF A. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is > 2.5 mm. B. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is < 1.0 mm.	
Axial Walls Smoothness/Undercut	
ACC The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.	
DEF There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep.	

Taper         ACC       Taper is present, from nearly parallel to ≤ 12° per wall.         SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° but ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       The taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Incisal Reduction       Incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B       The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.         External/Internal Line Angles         ACC       External and/or internal line angles may be rounded but irregular.         DEF       The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         Lingual Wall Height       ACC         ACC       The lingual wall height is ≥ 1.0 mm.
SUB       There is excessive taper that is > 12° but ≤ 16° per wall.         DEF       The taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Incisal Reduction       Acc         ACC       The incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B       The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
DEF       The taper is grossly over-reduced > 16° per wall.         Incisal Reduction       Incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         ACC       The incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
Incisal Reduction         ACC       The incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
ACC       The incisal reduction is ≥ 1.0 mm but ≤ 3.0 mm.         SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
SUB       The incisal reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.         DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.         External/Internal Line Angles         ACC       External and/or internal line angles may be rounded but irregular.         DEF       The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         Lingual Wall Height
DEF       A. The incisal reduction is > 3.5 mm.         B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
DEF       B. The incisal reduction is < 1.0 mm.
ACC       External and/or internal line angles may be rounded but irregular.         DEF       The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.         Lingual Wall Height
DEF The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding. Lingual Wall Height
DEF The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding. Lingual Wall Height
Lingual Wall Height
DEF The lingual wall height is < 1.0 mm.
TREATMENT MANAGEMENT
Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth
ACC Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/ contact.
SUB A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact. B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.
DEF A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth, requiring a restoration. B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure.
Condition of Surrounding Tissue
ACC There may be slight damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont consistent with the procedure.
SUB There is iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.
DEF There is gross iatrogenic damage to the simulated gingiva and/or typodont inconsistent with the procedure.

22

# **Competency Examination #47**

Title:Single Fixed Dental Prosthesis tooth supported – Patient Based CompetencyExaminationExaminationCourse:REST 548B: Fixed ProsthodonticsTiming:D4Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Loana Tovar Suinaga<br/>Itovarsuinaga@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

Students will present a patient who needs a single tooth-supported fixed dental prosthesis. They will perform all the procedures independently, subject to faculty evaluation of critical stages. All the criteria for evaluation must be challenged in one patient. The competency objectives include:

- □ To identify and present a patient who requires a single tooth-supported fixed dental prosthesis.
- To prepare a tooth
- □ To fabricate a physiologically contoured provisional restoration
- □ To prepare a Lab work authorization to send to the lab for fabrication of the final restoration
- □ To deliver a definitive restoration

#### **Prerequisites**

REST 538B, D4 and a minimum of two units of fixed prosthodontics completed.

#### Criteria for Evaluation

- 1. Diagnosis
- 2. Preparation
- 3. Provisional restoration
- 4. Impression
- 5. Laboratory work authorization
- 6. Try-in and cementation

An accurate work authorization to the dental laboratory includes:

- Completeness: meets legal requirements for information to identify the patient, dentist/license needed, date of submission and request for return, and other legal requirements
- Accuracy: describes the restoration(s) to be fabricated, the items included with the case submission
- **Clarity:** the requests in the work authorization are organized and can be followed by a laboratory technician so they can fulfill the work authorization request

- Inclusion of appropriate level of detail: all information necessary for the laboratory technician to fabricate the restoration(s) is provided
- **Neatness:** work authorization is legible so that the information can be read and understood

#### <u>Setting</u>

**UMSOD** Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration of patient-based clinical performance (student self-scheduled)

#### <u>Time Allotted</u>

Multiple clinic sessions as needed to complete the examination

#### Examiners

Calibrated prosthodontic faculty.

#### **Grading**

This competency is graded. Using the SANU Daily Grading System. See grading rubric for detailed description of each grade, critical errors are in bold and marked with an asterisk (\*). One or more critical error(s) will result in failure.

**S** = **Superior** represents performance that is clearly above the standard and beyond what is expected. By definition, it is exceptional and stands out as distinctly different from the average. The S grade should be reserved for those circumstances in which the students' performance merits it and reflects superior delivery of patient care with no faculty assistance.

A = Acceptable represents standard performance, the level of performance that is expected of a student at a particular point in their professional development. This level of performance is expected to change as the student acquires more knowledge and experience. As the standard, the A grade reflects acceptable delivery of patient care with minimal faculty direction and/or assistance.

**N** = **Needs improvement** should be awarded when some aspect of the performance is lacking or minimally meets standards. In many cases, the general level of performance is acceptable, but is lacking in one or more aspects. The N grade is most appropriate for students in their initial efforts performing a procedure, or when a student requires several faculty's intervention to complete the procedure.

**U** = **Unacceptable** represents performance that is inadequate and clearly below standard stated above and below what is expected of a student at any level. The U grade also represents delivery of patient care that does not follow clinic protocol and/ or potentially jeopardizes patient safety.

#### Grade Grid:

Grade	Criteria					
100	All Superior no other categories					
95	All Superior except 1 Acceptable					
90	All Superior except 2 Acceptable					
85	All Superior except 3-4 Acceptable					
80	All Superior except 5-6 Acceptable					
75	All Superior or Acceptable with 1 Need improvement					
70 All Superior or Acceptable with 2 Need improvemer						
F	3 or more Need improvement					
	1 or more Unacceptable					

#### Critical Errors (U grade)

#### + Diagnosis, treatment plan and patient evaluation

- □ Failure to recognize inadequate core restoration.
- □ Failure to recognize unresolved periodontal /pulpal issues.
- □ Missing or incomplete 2 or more diagnostic information.

#### + Preparation

- □ J-margins or margin placed on restorative material.
- Gross undercut.
- □ Excessive axial reduction or gross under reduction.
- □ Occlusal clearance gross over or under reduction.
- □ Damage to adjacent/opposing teeth.
- Wrong tooth prepared.

#### + Provisional

- □ Provisional breaks during removal or insertion.
- □ Gross hyper occlusion or hypo occlusion.
- □ Open proximal contact.
- □ Gross marginal opening.
- □ Excessive voids/porosity.

#### + Impression

- □ Failure to recognize unacceptable impression.
- □ Partial impressions.

# + Lab work authorization:

- □ Missing one of the followings: bite registration, shade, opposing cast, laboratory work authorization.
- □ Missing information in the lab work authorization write up: shade, materials to be used, tooth number.

# + Delivery

- □ Incomplete seating upon cementation.
- □ Retained excess cement.
- $\Box$  Crown needs to be redone.

This competency is a graded activity, and it is part of the REST 548B Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics graded components. This competency is required to complete the course and the students to graduate. Missing competency by the deadline of submission will receive an E grade in the final grade of the course.

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

If the student has one or more critical deficient error(s) or accumulation of 3 N grades (need improvement) during the examination the attempt is Fail. The student will need to rechallenge the competency in another patient.

Critical errors on the preparation item will require the student to practice on a typodont and get approval of the faculty responsible, prior to rechallenging the competency. Students that failed on the first 2 attempts will be referred to departmental counseling or course director to identify problematic areas and methods to improve clinical competency. Students that failed a 3<sup>rd</sup> attempt will be referred to Clinical Progression Committee.

#### Maryland Competency Statements

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved inpatient care.
- 3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.
- 7d. Restore missing or defective tooth structure to proper form, function, and esthetics and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# Rubric Competency #47: Single Fixed Dental Prosthesis Tooth Supported - Patient Based Examination

	S= Exceptional above criteria	a A = Adheres to Criteria   N = Marg	inally Substandard   U = Critical De	ficiency
	S	А	Ν	U
	EATMENT PLAN AND PATIENT EVA	LUATION		
Diagnosis and Treatment plan	All diagnostic information is available: diagnostic casts (wax-up if applicable), pre- operative X-rays, EPR form fill correctly with all the 8 steps.	Adequate Treatment plan and diagnosis. All diagnostic information available: diagnostic casts (wax-up if applicable), pre- operative X-rays, EPR that requires minimal modifications.	One diagnostic information missing: diagnostic casts (wax-up if applicable), pre-operative X- rays not available or need to be retaken, EPR that requires several modifications.	Failure to recognize inadequate core restoration Failure to recognize unresolved periodontal /pulpal issues. Failure to remove all caries Missing or incomplete 2 or more diagnostic information (EPR, dx cast, pre-op x-ray) *
	CERVICAL MARGIN AND DRAW			
Margin Definition	The preparation configuration presented all the items of the A items described without faculty	The cervical margin is continuous, smooth and has definition	The cervical margin is continuous but may be slightly rough and may lack some definition	A. The margin is cupped or J- shaped. B. Margin is placed on restorative material *
Margin Width	intervention	The cervical margin width is ≥ 0.7 mm but ≤ 1.5 mm in width.	A. The cervical margin width is > 1.5 mm but ≤ 2.0 mm.	<ul> <li>A. The cervical margin width is &gt;</li> <li>2.0 mm in width.</li> <li>B. The cervical margin width is</li> <li>&lt;0.7 mm.</li> </ul>
Path of Draw		The path of insertion/line of draw deviates 20° to < 30° from the long axis of the tooth.	The path of insertion/line of draw deviates 20° to < 30° from the long axis of the tooth.	The path of Insertion/line of draw deviates ≥ 30° from the long axis of the tooth.
	ON - WALLS, TAPER, AND MARGIN			
Axial/Lingual Tissue Reduction	The preparation configuration presented all the items of the A items described without faculty intervention.	The axial/lingual tissue reduction is $\geq$ 1 mm but $\leq$ 2.0 mm.	A. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is > 2.0 mm but ≤ 2.5 mm.	A. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is > 2.5 mm. B. The axial/lingual tissue reduction is < 1 mm. *
Axial Walls Smoothness/U ndercut		The walls are smooth and has definition.	The walls may be slightly rough and may lack some definition.	There is an undercut, which, when blocked out, would compromise margin width criteria and/or is > 0.5 mm deep. *
Taper		Taper is present, from nearly parallel to $\leq 12^{\circ}$ per wall.	There is excessive taper that is > 12° but ≤ 20° per wall.	The taper is grossly over- reduced > 20° per wall.
Occlusal / Incisal reduction		reduction is $\geq$ 1.0 mm but $\leq$ 3.0 mm.	reduction is > 3.0 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm.	A. The reduction is > 3.5 mm. B. The reduction is < 1.0 mm. *
External/Internal Line Angles		External and/or internal line angles are smooth and rounded	External and/or internal line angles may be rounded but irregular.	The external and/or internal line angles are excessively sharp with no evidence of rounding.
Wall Height		Anterior: The lingual wall height is ≥ 1.0 mm. Posterior axial walls are ≥ 4.0 mm.		Anterior: The lingual wall height is <1.0 mm. Posterior axial walls are < 4.0 mm.
	T SITE MANAGEMENT			
Condition of Adjacent/Opposing Teeth	The conditions of the adjacent, opposing teeth and surrounding tissue presented all the items of the A items described without faculty intervention. Matrices and protective methods are used during the tooth preparation.	Any damage to adjacent tooth/teeth can be removed with polishing without adversely altering the shape of the contour and/or contact.	A. Damage to adjacent tooth/teeth requires recontouring that changes the shape and/or position of the contact. B. Opposing hard tissue shows minimal evidence of damage and/or alteration inconsistent with the procedure.	A. There is gross damage to adjacent tooth/teeth, requiring a restoration. B. There is evidence of gross damage and/or alteration to opposing hard tissue inconsistent with the procedure. C. Wrong tooth prepared *

Condition of Surrounding Tissue		There is no damage to the gingiva, or very minor damage consistent with the procedure.	There is minor iatrogenic damage to the gingiva or surrounded oral tissues inconsistent with the procedure.	There is gross iatrogenic damage to the gingiva or surrounded oral tissues inconsistent with the procedure.
3. PROVISION	AL RESTORATION		•	
Anatomy	The provisional restoration presented all the items of the A items described without faculty intervention.	Well contoured, show proper occlusion, and are not irritating to the tissues. Follows the natural contour of the tooth	Provisional is generally acceptable, but differences exist in esthetics, occlusion, contour, and tissue reaction.	Provisional is poorly contoured (too bulk o too thin), it doesn't follow tooth contours. The provisional breaks during removal or insertion. *
Occlusion		Adequate occlusion, articulating paper marks are visible in the functional cusp	Light occlusion or require minimal adjustments	Hyper occlusion: no contact in the remaining teeth Hypo occlusion: visible space between provisional and opposing arch *
Proximal Contacts		Adequate interproximal contacts. Floss pass with similar resistance as neighboring/contralateral side	Light interproximal contacts or require minimal adjustments	Open proximal contact. *
Margins		Provisional and preparation margin are not detectable with the explorer; not irritating to the tissues.	Provisional and preparation margin are detectable with the explorer, space is the size of the tip of the explorer. Short margin.	Lack of proper marginal fit; open Margin, a probe can fit between the provisional and the margin. Irritating to the tissues, overhang. *
Finish/Polish/Density of Acrylic		Provisional is polished, esthetic, no voids.	Provisional intaglio is not well defined. Void <0.5mm are present	Excessive voids/porosity * (>0.5mm voids or multiple voids) Provisional intaglio does not represent the preparation of the tooth.
4. FINAL IMPR	RESSION		I	
Master impression	Student can identify independently a clinical acceptable impression with detectable margins and good overall details. Impression is disinfected properly.	Impression is clinical acceptable with detectable margins and good overall details. But student is unable to confirm the impression is adequate and request faculty verification. Impression is disinfected properly.	Impression could have a small void in the axial wall that can be blocked out and will not create any interference with the fabrication of final restoration. Margins are clear with no voids. Impression is not disinfected properly.	Impression has voids in the margin area, or axial wall voids that create an interference with the sitting of the final restoration. Failure to recognize unacceptable impression or partial impressions * Impression is not disinfected properly.
5. LABORATO	RY WORK AUTORIZATION DENTAL			property.
Labwork preparation	Student has an adequate bite registration that reproduce the patient bite. Shade selection is adequate and mimic neighboring teeth. Opposing arch: clean and free of any elements which would introduce errors. Student can adequately write a	Student is unable to identify an adequate bite registration that reproduce the patient bite. Shade selection is adequate and mimic neighboring teeth. Opposing arch: clean and free of any elements which would introduce errors. All pertinent information is	Student is unable to unable to provide an adequate bite registration that reproduce the patient bite. Shade selection doesn't mimic neighboring teeth. Opposing cast is adequate but lack optimal quality. Information is generally	Bite registration is not present. Shade was not selected. Opposing cast, lack essential elements for proper articulation. * Opposing cast with gross defects or missing cast. Student did not provide a
Authorization Write up	lab work authorization into Axium without assistance including the following information: pre-required steps for fabrication (mounting, die and ditch, etc.), tooth #, type of restoration and material, method of fabrication, margin design, occlusal contact, interproximal contact, shade, next step instructions (delivery, try-in, etc.)	present and clearly described. Missing or incorrect pre- required steps, and/or next steps instructions.	adequate, but some aspects are marginally covered. Missing or incorrect type of restoration, margin design, occlusal contact or interproximal contact, shade.	Laboratory Work Authorization
6. DELIVERY				·
Labwork evaluation Quality control	Student evaluate quality of the labwork prior to the appt, shade, contours, occlusion has been check and approved.	Student evaluate quality of the labwork prior to the appt, shade, contours, occlusion has been check and	Student evaluate only 1 or 2 items for quality of the labwork, e.g. shade, contours, occlusion.	Student did not evaluate quality of the labwork prior to the appt. Student is not able to identify

	Student can identify possible errors or discrepancy in the labwork. (e.g. overhang, open margins, etc.) Shade verification.	approved. Student is not able to identify by themselves all possible errors or discrepancy in the labwork. (e.g. overhang, open margins, etc.) Shade verification	Student is not able to identify by themselves all areas of problems (e.g. overhang, open margins, etc.) Shade has not been verified.	by themselves areas of problems (e.g. overhang, open margins, etc.) Shade has not been verified.
Insertion	Student is prepared for delivery appointment, e.g.: cement to be use. Student can identify and deliver a restoration that is physiologically compatible and well-integrated with oral tissues: Well marginal fitting; adequate interproximal contacts contours and occlusion; acceptable esthetics; complete sitting upon cementation; properly cleaned cement. Try-in and final x-ray taken.	Student requires assistance on cementation method. Restoration is physiologically compatible and well-integrated with oral tissues: Well marginal fitting; adequate interproximal contacts contours and occlusion; acceptable esthetics; complete sitting upon cementation; properly cleaned cement. Try-in and final x-ray taken.	Students required assistance on cementation method. Restoration is marginally acceptable. One aspect exhibit less than desired physiologic compatibility, and requires additional intervention to fix it. Cement was partially removed. Missing final X-ray or is not adequate.	Students required assistance on cementation method. Restoration is no acceptable. Gross excess cement present, open margins, open interproximal contacts, restorations should be redone. * Missing final X-ray.

# Department of Advanced Oral Sciences and Therapeutics

#### Division of Prosthodontics

#### REST 548B - Competency Clinical Assessment #47 Single Fixed Dental Prosthesis Tooth Supported – Patient Based

Student ID Number:	Date:	
Patient Chart:	GP:	Grade:

	Criteria	S	А	Ν	U	Signature Faculty	Remed.
1	Diagnosis, Treatment Plan & Patient Eval				Fail/Critical Error	Covering the criteria	Insert Grade
	Diagnosis and Patient Evaluation						
	EPR form						
	Diagnostic cast/wax-up						
	Pre-op x-rays						
2	Preparation						
	Cervical Margin						
	Draw						
	Axial reduction						
	Taper/Retention/Undercut						
	Occlusal/Incisal reduction						
	Care of Soft Tissues & Adjacent Teeth						
3	Provisional Restoration						
	Anatomy						
	Occlusion						
	Proximal Contacts						
	Margins						
	Finish/Polish/Density of Acrylic						
4	Impressions						
	Detectable Margins						
	Overall details						
	Infection control						
5	Laboratory Phases						
	Lab work preparation						
	Lab work Authorization Write Up						
6	Cementation						
	Lab work Evaluation/Quality control						
	Proximal contacts						
	Marginal fit						
	Occlusion						
	Removal of cement						
	Esthetics						
	1	1	1				

#### COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

Grade	Criteria
100	All Superior no other categories
95	All Superior except 1 Acceptable
90	All Superior except 2 Acceptable
85	All Superior except 3-4 Acceptable
80	All Superior except 5-6 Acceptable
75	All Superior or Acceptable with 1 Need improvement
70	All Superior or Acceptable with 2 Need improvement
F	3 or more Need improvement

		1 or more Unacceptable
--	--	------------------------

Faculty examiner: \_\_\_\_\_\_F#\_\_\_\_

\*Any critical error is an automatic failure for the examination and requires remediation/reexamination.

# COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #48 (For the Class of 2025)

Part 1 (Removable – OSCE examination)Part 2 (Removable - Patient Based examination)Part 3- (Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE examination)IMPL 538; REST 548B; REST 548C: Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics
Part 3- (Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE examination)
IMPL 538; REST 548B; REST 548C: Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics
D3 (Simulation Implant Impression); D4 (Implant OSCE Stations)
Summative
Dr. Chris Choi (Part 1)
Dr. Chris Choi (Part 2)
cchoi@umaryland.edu
Dr. Guadalupe Fay (Part 3)
ggarcia@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

# **I. Description of Assessments**

# Part 1 (Removable – OSCE examination)

This component of the competency exam assesses the dental student's knowledge for diagnosis and treatment planning of removable prosthodontics, including partial dentures, complete dentures and implant retained dentures. The exam is an Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE), using multiple examination stations with case-based questions utilizing casts, impressions, radiographs, and photographs. The competency objectives include:

- To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate record-making for an edentulous patient cast
- To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate record-making for a partially edentulous patient cast
- To properly write a laboratory prescription for removable prosthetic design
- To evaluate the components for the fabrication of a removable prosthesis as returned by the dental laboratory

• To diagnose and treat post-operative prosthesis delivery complications

# Part 2 (Removable – Patient-based examination)

Removable Prosthodontics Clinical Competency, assesses the dental student's knowledge and skills of removable prosthodontics through clinical demonstration of the below described clinical techniques for student patient of record. The competency objectives include:

#### **Sections 2A-E: Complete Denture**

In *Comp 48-A through E: Complete Denture*, students are assessed to demonstrate their clinical and laboratory knowledge and skills in:

- 1. Diagnosis including proper assessment of patient's edentulous anatomy and treatment planning
- 2. Border-molding and impression-making on a properly designed and fabricated custom tray
- 3. Proper fabrication of master casts and record bases with occlusal wax rims for proper jaw relationship, teeth selection, and articulation of casts
- 4. Try-in of denture teeth for proper esthetics and occlusion
- 5. Adjustment of the completed prosthesis for patient's comfort, function, and esthetics

#### Sections 2F-H: Removable Partial Denture

In *Comp 48-F through H: Removable Partial Denture (RPD)*, students are assessed to demonstrate their clinical and laboratory knowledge and skills in:

- 1. Diagnosis including proper surveying of diagnostic casts and designing of RPD and treatment planning
- 2. Modification of teeth on casts and patient's teeth based on the RPD design and impression-making
- 3. Proper surveying of master casts and completion of the laboratory work authorization and assessment of returned RPD metal framework for proper retention, stability, and support

# Part 3- Implant

#### **Objective Structured Clinical Examination - OSCE Station examination**

This component of the competency exam assesses the student's knowledge, skills and values required to achieve proper diagnosis, treatment planning and delivery of an implant supported prosthesis that maintains oral function and overall oral health. The exam is an Objective Structured Competency Examination OSCE, using multiple examination stations with case-based questions utilizing casts, 3D printed models, impressions, 3D printed surgical guides, radiographs, final implant restorations, implant overdentures, CBCT images, videos and photographs.

The competency objectives include:

1. Pre-surgical assessment of implant dentistry for fixed denture prosthesis and implant supported

overdentures

- a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate implant placement for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
- b) To understand the basic fundamentals and concepts of dental implant surgery, anatomy and physiology of the implant site
- c) To understand the indication for a Cone Bean Computed Tomography CBCT
- d) To evaluate and interpret Cone Bean Computed Tomography images
- e) To evaluate the fundamentals of anatomy, maxillomandibular space, soft tissue and bone concepts prior to implant placement utilizing an Intraoral dental scan
- f) To understand the indications, contraindications and limitations of implant surgery for single unit implant-supported restorations, a short span fixed denture prosthesis and implant-retained overdentures
- g) To understand the concepts of static partially guided and fully guided surgery and dynamic navigation surgery
- h) To evaluate and be able to preliminarily assess the bone volume, anatomical landmarks, soft tissue and restorative space using Interactive Implant Planning Software
- i) To understand the concept of implant dentistry therapy being prosthetically driven and an interdisciplinary approach for a favorable implant therapy outcome
- j) To be able to refer and communicate with multiple providers depending in the interdisciplinary approach
- k) To plan a single unit restoration and a 2 unit implant-retained mandibular overdenture utilizing Interactive Implant Planning Software
- To design and understand the protocols and sequence involved in the fabrication of a 3D printed surgical guide for single unit implant-supported restorations and implant-retained mandibular overdentures
- m) To be able to analyze an implant surgical plan and surgical guide report and write the corresponding prescription to the lab for the fabrication of the surgical guide
- n) To evaluate a properly fitted overdenture surgical guide, corresponding surgical guided sleeves and guided anchor pin sleeves and pins
- o) To evaluate an ideal 3D printed surgical guide for single and multiple implant supported restorations
- p) To evaluate an ideal 3D printed surgical guide for an implant supported overdenture prosthesis
- 2. Restorative Post-surgical assessment of implant dentistry for fixed denture prosthesis and implant supported overdentures
  - a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate the fundamental concepts of implant restorations for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
  - b) To evaluate and be able to assess the soft tissue, bone volume and restorative space using and Intraoral dental scan
  - c) To evaluate, treatment plan and sequence fixed and removable implant supported restorations
  - d) To evaluate interproximal, anterior posterior spread, maxilla mandibular space and occlusal spatial parameters for implant supported restorations
  - e) To diagnose and evaluate the need for implant supported fixed provisional restorations
  - f) To understand the indications of an implant analog impression utilizing a custom tray and elastomeric material
  - g) To understand the indications of a digital implant impression utilizing an intraoral scan
  - h) To be able to design single cement retained and screw retained implant crowns utilizing Restorative Design Software

- i) To understand the concept and indication for angle screw channel implant restorations
- j) To understand the advantages and indications of using digital technology in implant dentistry, 3D Printing and Milling of abutments and implant crowns and implant supported overdentures
- k) To understand and become familiar with fixed and removable implant restorative components
- 1) To understand and be able to write a laboratory prescription with the indicated restorative design and materials for implant supported single unit restorations and implant supported overdentures
- m) To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for a single unit restoration and a short span FDP, including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final delivery of the restoration
- n) To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for an implant supported overdenture, including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final delivery of locator abutments and the implant supported overdenture
- o) To evaluate the proper locator abutment and relief required at the intaglio surface of an implant overdenture prior to picking up locator housings during the delivery visit of the prosthesis
- p) To evaluate a cement retained restoration and a screw retained restoration, including the delivery visit steps of the implant supported restoration

# II. Prerequisites

- **Part 1:** REST 538C
- **Part 2 Sections A and H**: REST 538C D3 or D4 student with a minimum of two units, one complete and one RPD, completed (this patient-based examination if completed in D3 year will be carried over to D4 REST 548C)
- **Part 3 Section A** (clinical simulation implant impression): is completed as part of IMPL 538 and will be carried over to D4 REST 548B.
- **Part 3 Section B** (OSCE station examination): REST 538B, REST 538C, IMPL 538, D4 student

Part 1 and Part 3 Section B (OSCE station examination) is administered during the same session as a block on D4 year.

# **III.** Criteria for Evaluation

# Part 1 (Removable – OSCE Station exam)

- 1. Diagnosis clinical assessment of soft tissue and anatomic considerations in planning a prosthesis to include periodontal condition of teeth (when present), prognosis of remaining teeth as it relates to planned prosthesis, occlusion, spaces and anatomic relationship of missing teeth. For patients with existing prosthesis evaluation of acceptable and unacceptable prosthesis
- 2. Treatment planning using records obtained
  - Evaluation of diagnostic casts, clinical mountings and planning final prosthesis
  - Evaluation of complete denture design
  - Evaluation of removable partial denture design
- 3. Treatment goals and clinical techniques for the fabrication of removable prostheses to include clinical assessments
  - a. Evaluation of impression trays
  - b. Evaluation of occlusal rims

- c. Evaluation of tooth preparations in the design of a removable partial denture
- d. Evaluation of impressions for final prosthesis
- e. Tooth selection for prosthesis
- 4. Evaluation of work products returned by the dental laboratory
- 5. Final prosthesis evaluation
  - a. Evaluation of function of completed prosthesis
  - b. Evaluation and treatment of post-operative delivery complications

#### Part 2A-H (Removable - Clinical Patient based):

#### **48-2A:** Diagnosis and treatment planning in complete denture prosthodontics

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- determine prognosis of complete denture treatment considered based on:
  - factors in patient's medical and dental history
  - assessment of patient's edentulous anatomy, which may require pre-prosthetic surgical modifications (e.g. immediate denture treatment)
- accurately make a diagnostic impression for fabrication of custom tray

#### 48-2B: Border-molding and impression-making (formerly, 48-2A)

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- properly design and fabricate custom tray
- demonstrate knowledge of critical landmarks in edentulous anatomy to be captured during border-molding and impression-making
- demonstrate proper handling of the custom tray and border-molding material to accurately border-mold the tray, producing retention, stability, and support (except in atrophic edentulous arch)
- demonstrate proper impression-making technique using elastomeric impression material
- box the master impression and produce a master cast in an appropriate dimension
- fabricate record bases and add occlusal wax rims to them for proper jaw relationship

#### **48-2C: Jaw relationship, teeth selection, and articulation of master casts (formerly, 48-2B)** In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- determine the patient's vertical dimension at rest and occlusion (VDR and VDO, respectively)
- adjust the maxillary occlusal wax rim to proper lip support, phonetics, esthetics, and occlusal plane
- adjust the mandibular occlusal wax rim to the determined VDO
- determine the denture teeth mould using various anatomical landmarks
- determine the denture teeth and base shade
- make a facebow record using a Hanau earbow
- demonstrate a proper technique to obtain a centric relationship (CR) record
- mount and articulate the casts on Hanau Modular articulator using the earbow and CR

records

• arrange the selected denture teeth for proper esthetics (lip support, midline, and smile line) and function (balanced occlusion)

# **48-2D:** Esthetic and functional try-in of the denture teeth; laboratory work

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- assess esthetic and functional quality of the arranged teeth clinically using:
  - visual and tactile examination
  - $\circ$  phonetics
  - articulating paper
- adjust the arranged teeth and wax around the teeth to re-evaluate esthetics and function (if necessary)
- achieve balanced occlusion both in the patient's mouth and on the casts
- confirm articulation of the casts clinically
- receive patient's approval of the esthetics and comfort
- determine the posterior palatal seal clinically and transfer it onto the maxillary master cast

# 48-2E: Quality assessment and adjustment of the completed prosthesis for insertion

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- evaluate the finished denture(s) returned from the laboratory prior to trying them in the patient's mouth to ensure the prosthetic quality is acceptable
- assess esthetic quality of the finished denture(s) clinically
- assess functional quality of the finished denture(s) clinically
  - o retention
  - o stability, including balanced occlusion
  - o support
- adjust the denture base for patient's comfort
- adjust the denture teeth for balanced occlusion
- receive patient's approval of the esthetics and comfort
- give patient proper home care instructions

# 48-2F: Diagnosis and treatment planning in removable partial denture prosthodontics

In this competency examination, students must be able to:

- determine prognosis of RPD treatment based on:
  - o factors in patient's medical and dental history
- accurately make a diagnostic impression for:
  - surveying the diagnostic cast
  - determining an appropriate RPD design based on the surveying
  - fabrication of custom tray

# **48-2G: Modification of teeth**

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- prior to modifying teeth according to the RPD design, confirm all details of the design in the context of clinical limitations if present
  - anatomical features such as frenum and soft tissue undercut vs. type of retentive clasp (infra- and suprabulge)
  - o existing restorations coinciding with the location of rest seat preparation
- modify teeth on both casts and patient's teeth based on the RPD design to include all or any of the following:
  - o proximal planes
  - o rest seats
  - undercut areas in the form of dimple or area of enameloplasty based on the surveying
- demonstrate proper impression-making technique, capturing both tooth modifications and relevant edentulous anatomy
- evaluate the quality of the master impression
- properly pour the impression and trim the resulting master cast to appropriate dimensions and quality (i.e. cast size allows proper flasking and free of negative or positive errors)

# **48-2H:** Proper surveying of master casts and completion of the laboratory work authorization

In this competency exam, students must be able to:

- survey the master cast, confirming the path of insertion/draw that makes the determined RPD design feasible
- make tripod marks on the cast
- draw the design on the master cast
- draw the design on laboratory work authorization form
- enter all RPD design details in the electronic patient chart under the "lab" tab to complete the laboratory work authorization
- try in the returned metal framework, assessing its quality

# Part 3 (Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE Station Examination)

#### Section A: Clinical Simulation

- 1. Identification and demonstration of proper restorative assessment, anatomical landmarks and impression techniques and implant componentry
- 2. Custom tray fabrication
- 3. Proper isolation of anatomical structures including infection control protocol
- 4. Demonstration and understanding of a transfer and pick up impression and correct connection of components prior to sending it out to the laboratory

# Section B: OSCE Station Examination

- 1. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
- 2. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Presurgical
- 3. Identification of anatomic structures and assessment of a Cone Beam Volumetric Tomography prior to implant placement
- 4. Digital interactive implant planning assessment and surgical guide design
- 5. 3D Printed surgical guide assessment
- 6. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Postsurgical
- 7. Assessment of impression techniques and armamentarium
- 8. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final implant supported restoration
- 9. Evaluation of work products returned by the dental laboratory
- 10. Final prosthesis evaluation

# IV. Setting

- Part 3 Section A (Clinical Simulation): Simulation Lab during IMPL 538
- Part 1 and Part 3 Section B (OSCE Station Exam) Simulation Lab Scheduled as a block
- Part 2 section A through H: predoctoral clinic

# V. Type of Competency Examination

- Part 1: Removable Prosthodontics OSCE station examination written (scheduled by block)
- Part 2 Sections A and H: demonstration patient-based clinical performance (self-scheduled by student)
- Part 3 Section A: Demonstration clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)
- Part 3 Section B: Implant Prosthodontics OSCE station examination written (scheduled by block)

# VI. Time Allotted

- Part 1 & Part 3 Section B: 90 minutes
- Part 2: clinic sessions based on the number of competency topics (see the rubric)
- Part 3 Section A: 30 minutes; Section B: 50 minutes

# VII. Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

- Part 1: Two attempts and failure.
- Part 2 Sections A through H: Two attempts and failure.

• Part 3 Sections A and B: Two attempts and failure.

If a student is unsuccessful on the first attempt of Part 1, 2, or 3, an opportunity will be offered to the student to retake the competency examination. If the second attempt is not successful, the student will receive remediation as departmental counseling to identify the areas of difficulty and will be given one final attempt. Should this final attempt also be unsuccessful, the student will be referred to the Clinical Progression Committee for further evaluation.

# VIII. Maryland Competency Statements

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# **IX. Grading Information and Remediation**

# **1. Examiners**

Prosthodontic clinical faculty: Drs. Barndt, Chandy, Choi, Cope, Cross, Fay, Orta, Park, and Tovar

Faculty calibration is done by competency directors Dr. Choi and Dr. Fay.

# 2. Grading

Final grade for all sections combined is Pass-Fail.

# Part 1 (Removable Prosthodontics OSCE station examination)

• Grading is numerically based. A student must pass all with a grade of 70% for each section. Final grade is P/F

# Part 2 (Clinical-Patient based)

• Grading is S-A-N-U as based on the rubric. See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors.

# Part 3 (Implant Prosthodontics OSCE station examination)

• Grading is numerically based. A student must pass all sections with a grade of 70% for each section. Final grade is P/F

# **3. Critical Errors**

#### Part 1 (Removable – OSCE examination)

- 1. Inaccurate diagnosis
- 2. Incorrect decisions and decision-making for treatment planning and assessment of recordmaking
- 3. Incorrect treatment goals and clinical techniques
- 4. Inability to accurately assess dental laboratory work products
- 5. Incorrect final prosthesis evaluation and inability to identify and treat post-operative complications

#### Part 2 (Removable - Patient Based examination)

Refer to the grading rubric for critical errors.

# Part 3 (Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE Station Examination)

Section A (Clinical Simulation)

Refer to the grading rubric for critical errors

Section B (OSCE Station Examination)

- Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of pre-surgical assessment of a CBVT
- Incorrect decisions and decision-making for treatment planning and assessment of implant restorative goals
- Inability to accurately assess interactive implant treatment planning software for a surgical guide
- Incorrect treatment goals and clinical techniques
- Incorrect evaluation and selection of implant componentry
- Inability to accurately assess 3D printed surgical guides
- Inability to accurately assess dental laboratory work products
- Incorrect final prosthesis evaluation including provisional restorations

# X. Description of Remediation

#### Part 1:

If after two attempts the student does not pass the competency (scores less than 70% overall, or fails one or more of the sections), there is departmental counseling to identify and counsel the student for problematic areas. The student repeats the examination. If the student does not pass the competency examination at the 3<sup>rd</sup> and final attempt, the student will be referred to the Clinical Progression Committee for further evaluation.

# Part 2:

If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with predoctoral director of removable prosthodontics to review areas as identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed.

# Part 3:

Section A: If after one attempt the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the faculty examiner is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed at the same scheduled time of the examination. If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the faculty competency director is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the full examination at a different scheduled time.

Section B: If after one attempt the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is scheduled to review areas as identified as critical errors. The student repeats the full examination.

If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed.

# XI. Rubric and Evaluation Form – what is the critical error?

3 or more "N" grades is considered a failing grade. 1 "U" grade is also considered a failing grade. All failing grade requires a counseling and re-examination with the director of removable prosthodontics. Any one of the following critical errors is equal to a "U" grade (i.e. one critical error is a failing grade).

# Critical errors:

48-2A: Diagnosis and Treatment Planning

- Classifications are missing and/or incorrect: House's Soft Palatal Form, Neil's Lateral Throat Form, and Wright's Tongue Position.
- Treatment codes are missing and/or incorrect.

2B: Border-molding and impression-making

- Custom tray is missing/grossly inadequate, requiring a new custom tray to be fabricated (critical anatomical areas cannot be captured even with border-molding compound).
- Border-molded custom tray does not include critical anatomical areas: hamular notch, posterior palatal seal area, retromolar pad (at least 50%), retromylohyoid area, and buccal shelf.
- Border-molded custom tray does not show proper seal (maxillary arch).
- Negative (voids) and/or positive (blebs) in the impression.
- Impression material shows inconsistent and/or incomplete quality.

# 2C: Jaw Relationship, Teeth Selection, and Articulation of Master Casts

- Record bases with occlusal wax rims are missing/grossly miss fitting, making them too unstable in the patient's mouth to use them during the jaw relationship procedure.
- Student is unable to assess and/or obtain lip support and/or incisal edge position.
- Student is unable to assess and/or obtain proper occlusal plane on the maxillary occlusal wax rim.
- Student shows no understanding of the concepts in assessing and determining vertical dimension of rest (VDR) and occlusion (VDO).
- Student is unable to adjust the occlusal wax rims to proper VDO.
- Student shows no understanding of the concept in centric relation (CR).
- Student is unable to demonstrate how to position patient's mandible in CR.
- Student is unable to demonstrate how to obtain proper records—facebow and CR.

# 2D: Esthetic and Functional Denture TeethTry-in; Laboratory Work Authorization

- Student is unable to assess the esthetic quality/deficiency of the arranged denture teeth.
- Student is unable to assess the occlusion/malocclusion of the arranged denture teeth.
- Student is unable to demonstrate how to properly complete the laboratory work authorization prior to returning the teeth arrangement for processing.

# 2E: Quality Assessment and Adjustment of Complete Denture

- Student did not evaluate the quality of finished denture prior to the appointment.
- Student is unable to determine and/or properly adjust pressure spots from the intaglio of the denture.
- Student is unable to determine occlusal problems and/or properly adjust the denture teeth for proper occlusion.
- Student is unable to check lip support, incisal edge position, and/or occlusal plane as esthetic parameters.
- Student did not provide the patient with proper home care instructions.

# 2F: Diagnosis and Treatment Planning

- Student did not survey the diagnostic cast and/or generate a clinically acceptable RPD design.
- Treatment codes are missing and/or incorrect.

# 2G: Modification of Teeth and Master Impression

- Student did not bring surveyed diagnostic cast and/or RPD design to the appointment.
- Student did not prepare the teeth on the cast prior to the appointment.
- Student did not prepare the teeth (patient) based on the approved RPD design (i.e. prepared a wrong tooth).
- Student did not show proper understanding of the patient's RPD design.
- The impression did not capture the modified teeth and/or edentulous areas properly.

# 2H: Master Cast, Laboratory Work Authorization, and RPD Metal Framework Try-in

- Student did not survey and/or draw the RPD design the master cast prior to completing the laboratory work authorization.
- Student did not properly tripod the master cast.
- Student did not complete the laboratory work authorization with RPD design information, and/or the details of the RPD design included Class 1 Lever and/or 3 or more inaccurate details.
- Student did not assess the quality of the finished RPD metal framework prior to the appointment.
- Student did not demonstrate how to diagnose and/or adjust pressure spots from the RPD metal framework.

Please see the appendix for detailed grading rubric.

Custom tray fabrication is completed prior to challenging the clinical simulation implant impression competency to allow for impression time in assigned blocks. A preliminary grade Pass/Fail is posted on Blackboard to provide feedback to the student.

1. Student name:		GP:
		Date:
3. Faculty signatu	re:	F#
Grade:		
<ul> <li>Needs improve</li> <li>Pass -Acceptab</li> </ul>		
Fail	ic .	
Criteria being evaluated	Pass	Needs improvement (2 critical errors)*
1.Cast	Cast has proper extensions, buccal, lingual and distal extensions	Cast is under extended, vestibule was not capture, cast is not suitable to make a custom tray
2.Relief	Space relief is adequate for the impression coping.	<ul> <li>Tray does not provide good relief for the implant impression coping (#13).</li> <li>Tray is contacting gingiva or lingual soft tissue</li> <li>Tray is over relief : greater than 7 mm clearance or contact between teeth and tray (other than stops)</li> </ul>
3.Handle	The handle doesn't interfere with the soft tissue, has a proper dimensions and retention.	Handle is in the way of soft tissue. Handle is too small or too large
4.Tissue Stops	Presence of at least 3 tissue stops, one anterior and two posterior stops	<ul> <li>Tissue stops are located in the area of other teeth, ignoring one anterior and two posterior stops</li> <li>Tray is not stable/fewer than 3 stops or no stops present</li> </ul>
5.Extensions	Custom tray has proper extensions for a close tray impression to properly capture the implant position and anatomical landmarks.	<ul> <li>Tray Extension is &lt;1mm, at or occlusal to the gingival margin in area of prepared teeth.</li> <li>Tray is short of anatomical extensions including the implant site.</li> <li>Tray is short of most distal tooth or extends/overlaps beyond distal tooth onto the side of cast.</li> <li>Extension beyond soft tissue undercut</li> </ul>
6. Stability	Stable on cast; 2 finger test Ease of seating Minor rocking in seating on cast	Unstable on cast, cannot seat the tray without rocking
7. Borders and Finishing	Smooth with no sharp edges Minor scratches, irregularities	Borders of the tray are rough, gross, too thin, has multiple irregularities

\*More than two critical errors is an automatic failure and requires remaking of the tray

#### **Rubric and Grade Sheet for Implant Clinical Simulation**

#### - Implant Level Impression, close tray technique

Student name:		

Student aXium ID Number: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Grade</u>: (circle one)

- □ Needs improvements
- $\Box$  Pass -Acceptable (good work)

Date:\_\_\_\_

GP:

Attempt Number:
-----------------

1 2 3 4 □ Pass-Superior (exceptional work) Criteria being Acceptable **Needs Improvement (critical error)\*** evaluated □ Proper fabrication of a custom tray for a □ Unable to fabricate a custom tray for a **1.Custom tray** close tray implant level impression. single unit implant restoration.  $\Box$  Custom tray has proper extensions for a  $\Box$  Student presents without a custom tray. close tray impression to properly capture □ Tray is short of anatomical extensions the implant position and anatomical including the implant site.  $\Box$  Tray does not provide good relief for the landmarks. □ Space relief is adequate for the impression impression coping.  $\Box$  Tray is overextended. coping. □ Unable to demonstrate understanding of 2.Impression  $\Box$  Demonstrates understanding of anatomy, implant placement angulation and anatomy, implant placement angulation coping placement alignment, clinical and laboratory implant MD, BL in relation to the adjacent teeth. components necessary prior to a final □ Unable to demonstrate an understanding for impression. Able to remove the healing selection of components for an implant abutment with proper use of the implant impression and ability to accurately place driver, place and connect a close tray the impression coping. impression coping to the implant platform □ Unable to use the implant driver to remove ready for making a final impression. the healing abutment. Forgets to attach floss to the driver. 3.Implant □ Student is able to demonstrate correct □ Student is unable to demonstrate a correct Impression impression technique. Proper dispense and use of the impression material. managing of impression material. □ Impression lacks bubbles and shows

impression technique, dispensing and □ Impression has bubbles or voids around the implant anatomical landmarks. implant site. □ Demonstrates an understanding for □ Unable to demonstrate an understanding for 4.Transfer coping selection of components for the implant preparation for selection of components for implant impression and ability to place and connect impression and ability to accurately transfer Lab the corresponding analog replica to the and place the corresponding analog replica impression coping with the implant driver. to the impression coping prior to sending it □ Removes the impression coping and places to the Lab for soft tissue cast fabrication. the healing abutment back into the sim  $\Box$  Unable to use the implant driver. patient.  $\Box$  Forgets to place the healing abutment back into the sim patient. □ Unable to keep implant materials and set-up 5.Professionalism □ Keeps implant materials and set-up organized, keeps the station clean after the organized, does not keep the station clean impression is made. after the impression is made.  $\Box$  Follows infection control guidelines.  $\Box$  Does not follow infection control guidelines.

\*Any two critical errors is an automatic failure for the examination and requires remediation/reexamination

Faculty examiner: \_\_\_\_\_ F#\_\_

#### **Grade Sheet for Competency #48 OSCE Implants**

# Clinical Simulation-Implant Level Impression, close tray technique

Student name:	Gl
Student aXium ID Number:	Da

<u>Grade</u>: (circle one)

- $\Box$  Needs improvements
- $\Box$  Pass -Acceptable (good work)
- □ Pass-Superior (exceptional work)

Grading /Feedback form:

Criteria being evaluated	Pass	Fail (critical error)*
Custom tray		
Impression coping placement		
Implant Impression		
Transfer coping preparation for Lab		
Professionalism		

\*Any two critical errors is an automatic failure for the examination and requires remediation/reexamination

Faculty examiner:		F#
-------------------	--	----

GP:\_\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_\_\_

Attempt Number:

~

.

~ ·
48-2A	Clinical Competency Examination 48-2A: Complete Denture Section 1 (CD-1) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning		
CD-1	Date:	Student S#:	P/F
	Patient axiUm record #:	🗌 maxillary 🗌 mandibular	

i, medical and dental history	PASS     FAIL
ii. diagnosis	Description PASS Description FAIL
iii. treatment planning	D PASS D FAIL
Faculty examiner: Dr (print name)	(signature)/ (date)
Comments:	



Clinical Competency Examination 48-2A: Complete Denture Section 1 (CD-1) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Grading Guidelines for CD-1

Grade (circle one) **P/F** 

# Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

i, medical and dental history - The student was able to:

- **S A N U** : document significant medical and/or dental history;
- S A N U : relate medical and/or dental conditions to treatment and prognosis

ii. diagnosis - The student was able to:

- **<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : document patient's chief complaint;
- **S A N U** : accurately evaluate patient's critical edentulous anatomy;
- **S A N U** : recognize limitation posed by the patient's existing edentulous anatomy;
- **S A N U** : independently record the details above in the patient's electronic health record.

iii. treatment planning - The student was able to:

- S A N U : inform the patient benefits and limitations of possible treatment options
- **S A N U** : put appropriate treatment code(s) in the patient's electronic health chart
- S A N U : help patient form realistic expectations toward the treatment process and outcome

48-2B	Clinical Competency Examination 48-2B: Complete Denture Section 2 (CD-2) Border-molding and Impression-making		
CD-2	Date:	Student S#:	P/F
	Patient axiUm record #:	🗌 maxillary 🗌 mandibular	

	i. custom tray			PASS		FAIL		
	ii. border-molding			PASS		FAIL		
	iii. impression-making			PASS		FAIL		
	iv. master cast			PASS		FAIL		
Faculty exam	iner: Dr	(print name) _	 	(signat	ure) _	/	/	(date)
Comments:			 					



Clinical Competency Examination 48-2B: Complete Denture Section 2 (CD-2) Border-molding and Impression-making Grading Guidelines for CD-2 Grade (circle one) **P/F** 

Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.

The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N" • Any 1 "U" • Any faculty intervention

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

iii. custom tray – The student was able to:

**S A N U** : design and fabricate the custom tray <u>prior to</u> the appointment;

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{N} \quad \underline{U}$ : the custom tray included all critical anatomical landmarks; either adjustment or addition of the border-molding material, all critical anatomical landmarks could be accurately captured.

iv. border-molding - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : accurately extend the custom tray to the peripheral border, outlining the edentulous arch accurately;

 $\underline{S}$   $\underline{A}$   $\underline{N}$   $\underline{U}$ : show retention, stability, and support at the conclusion of the border-molding step. Note: severely resorbed ridges may not show much retention and/or stability and would be assessed in terms of the peripheral border and support.

v. impression-making - The student was able to:

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{A} \quad \underline{N} \quad \underline{U}$ : make an impression using the border-molded custom tray, capturing all critical anatomical landmarks without any error (positive or negative, e.g. clumps or voids, respectively).

vi. master cast - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : properly produce a master cast in an appropriate dimension in a neat, clean fashion from the completed impression.

48-2C	Clinical Competency Examination 48-2C: Complete Denture Section 3 (CD-3) Jaw Relationship, Teeth Selection, and Articulation of Master Casts			
CD-3	Date:	Student S#:	P/F	
	Patient axiUm record #:		L	

Faculty member: please record detailed grading on reverse prior to marking the final grades below.

	i. jaw relationship – occlusal wax rims			G FAIL	]
	ii. jaw relationship – records		D PASS	□ FAIL	]
	iii. teeth and de	enture base selection	D PASS	D FAIL	]
	iv. master cast	articulation	D PASS	G FAIL	]
Faculty exam	iner: Dr	(print name)	(signat	ture)/	/ (date)
Comments:					



Clinical Competency Examination 48-2C: Complete Denture Section 3 (CD-3) Jaw Relationship, Teeth Selection, and Articulation of Master Casts Grading Guidelines for CD-3

Grade

(circle one)

P/F

Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.

The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N" • Any 1 "U" • Any faculty intervention

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

i. jaw relationship - occlusal wax rims - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u>: adjust the maxillary occlusal wax rim (OWR) properly, confirming proper lip support, incisal edge position, and occlusal plane;

**S A N U** : determine and mark patient's vertical dimension at rest (VDR) and adjust the mandibular OWR to patient's vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).

ii. jaw relationship - record - The student was able to make:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : the facebow record properly;

**<u>S</u>** <u>**N**</u> <u>**U**</u> : the centric relation (CR) record properly.

iii. teeth and denture base selection – The student was able to select:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : denture teeth mould based on the markings on the OWR (i.e. midline, ala width, and smile line);

**S A N U** : tooth and denture base shade to patient's satisfaction

iv. master cast articulation - The student was able to properly:

S A N U : mount and articulate the casts on the articulator using the facebow and CR records

48-2D	Clinical Competency Examination 48-2D: Complete Denture Section 4 (CD-4) Esthetic and Functional Denture TeethTry-in; Laboratory Work Authorization				
CD-4	Date:	Student S#:	P/F		
	Patient axiUm record #:	🗌 maxillary 🗌 mandibular			

	i. esthetics				PASS		FAIL		
	ii. occlusion				PASS		FAIL		
	iii. laborator	y work auth	norization		PASS		FAIL		
Faculty exam	iner: Dr		(print name)	 	(signatu	re) _	/_	/	(date)
Comments:				 					



Clinical Competency Examination 48-2D: Complete Denture Section 4 (CD-4) Esthetic and Functional Denture TeethTry-in; Laboratory Work Authorization

**Grading Guidelines for CD-4** 

Grade (circle one)

P/F

Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.

The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N" • Any 1 "U" • Any faculty intervention

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

#### i. esthetics

**S A N U**: The student was able to assess the esthetic quality of the denture teeth arrangement by checking/confirming (all of the following were confirmed = S; 3 confirmed = A; 2 = N; 1 or none = U):

- midline placement;
- □ lip support;
- □ tooth proportion and display (smile line);
- □ denture teeth color.

#### ii. occlusion

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u>: The student was able assess the functional quality of the arranged denture teeth by checking/confirming (all of the following were confirmed = S; 3 confirmed = A; 2 = N; 1 or none = U):

- proper occlusal plane;
- □ phonetics;
- □ balanced occlusion.

#### iii. laboratory work authorization – The student was able to:

**S A N U** : modify the maxillay cast for proper posterior palatal seal;

<u>S</u> <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : finalize the occlusion and gingival esthetics to acceptable quality (i.e. accurate, neat, and ready for laboratory processing);

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{A} \quad \underline{V} \quad \underline{U}$ : properly complete the laboratory work authorization form, clearly communicating to the laboratory to ensure quality processing of the denture.

48-2E	Clinical Competency Examination 48-2E: Complete Denture Section 1 (CD-5) Quality Assessment and Adjustment of Complete Denture		
CD-5	Date:	Student S#:	P/F
	Patient axiUm record #:	🗍 maxillary 🗌 mandibular	

i. prosthetic quality assessment prior to the insertion appointment	PASS		FAIL	]	
ii. insertion	PASS		FAIL	]	
iii. patient education	PASS		FAIL	]	
Faculty examiner: Dr (print name)	 _ (signatu	re) _	/	./	_(date)
Comments:					

48-2E	
CD-5	

Clinical Competency Examination 48-2E: Complete Denture Section 1 (CD-5) Quality Assessment and Adjustment of Complete Denture

Grading Guideline for CD-5

Grade (circle one) **P/F** 

Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.

The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N" • Any 1 "U" • Any faculty intervention

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

i. prosthetic quality assessment prior to the insertion appointment - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : assess the quality of the finished denture returned from the laboratory prior to the insertion appointment.

ii. insertion - The student was able to adjust:

- **S A N U** : the denture base (intaglio) to ensure patient was comfortable with the fit;
- **S A N U** : the denture teeth for proper occlusion in both CO/MI and excursive movements;

The student was also able to evaluate:

**<u>S</u>** <u>**N**</u> <u>**U**</u> : the esthetic quality of the denture.

iii. patient education - The student:

- **S A N U** : demonstrated to the patient clearly a proper way to take care of the denture at home;
- **S A N U** : provided the patient with home care items for the denture.

# Clinical Competency Examination 48-2F: Removable Partial Denture Section 1 (RPD-1) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning

10 JE		Grade
48-2F	Date: Student S#:	(circle one)
RPD-1	Patient axiUm record #: maxillary mandibular	P/F
	resin-based metal framework-based	

[	i. medical and dental history			PASS		FAIL			
[	ii. diagnosis				PASS		FAIL		
[	iii. RPD design				PASS		FAIL		
[	iv. treatment pl	anning			PASS		FAIL		
Faculty exami	ner: Dr		(print name)	 	_ (signatu	ire) _	/	/	(date)
Comments:									

Clinical C	Competency Examination 48-2F: Removable Partial Denture Section 1 (RPD-1	L)
40.25	Diagnosis and Treatment Planning	Grade
48-2F	Grading Guidelines for RPD-1	(circle one)
RPD-1	Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.	
	The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N"	
	Any 1 "U"     Any faculty intervention	

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

i. medical and dental history – The student was able to:

- **<u>S</u> <u>A</u> <u>N</u></u> <u><u>U</u></u> : document significant medical and/or dental history;**
- **S A N U** : relate medical and/or dental conditions to treatment and prognosis

ii. diagnosis – The student was able to:

- **<u>S</u>** <u>**N**</u> <u>**U**</u> : document patient's chief complaint;
- **S A N U** : accurately evaluate patient's critical edentulous anatomy;
- **<u>S</u> <u>A</u> <u>N</u></u> <u><u>U</u></u> : recognize limitation posed by the patient's existing edentulous anatomy;</u>**
- **S A N U** : independently record the details above in the patient's electronic health record.

iii. RPD design - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : survey the diagnostic cast and find undercut areas properly;

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{A} \quad \underline{N} \quad \underline{U}$ : generate a clinically acceptable RPD design and complete the design form independently (please see attached).

iv. treatment planning - The student was able to:

- **S A N U** : inform the patient benefits and limitations of possible treatment options
- **S A N U** : put appropriate treatment code(s) in the patient's electronic health chart
- S A N U : help patient form realistic expectations toward the treatment process and outcome

48-2F RPD-1	Class 1 Lever = "U" 3 or more incorrect/inaccurat detail = "N"	e	Grade (circle one) P/F
Rx:	Drawing of the RPD design(s)	50000	
maxillary imandibure mandibure areas (indicate tooth a metal framework RPDs (indicate		esin-based	jht_
proximal plates: base: acrylic retention la tube tooth: tooth <u>major connector</u> : A-P palatal strap	attice with tooth #s: #/#s palatal strap		
metal alloy: 🔲 ticonium	ngual plate 🔲 swinglock (must be a 🔲 vitallium (nickel free) ular only) - indicate approximate area		rector)

Clinical Competency Examination 48-2G: Removable Partial Denture Section G (RPD-2) Modification of Teeth and Master Impression

48-2G			Grade
40-20	Date:	Student S#:	(circle one)
RPD-2	Patient axiUm record #:	maxillary mandibular	P/F

Faculty member: please record detailed grading on reverse prior to marking the final grades below.

i. tooth modification	PASS	FAIL
ii. master impression	PASS	FAIL

Faculty examiner: Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ (print name) \_\_\_\_\_ (signature) \_\_\_\_/ (date)

Comments:

Cli	nical Competency Examination 48-2G: Removable Partial Denture Section G (RPD-	2)
40.00	Modification of Teeth and Master Impression	Grade
48-2G	Grading Guidelines for RPD-2	(circle one)
RPD-2	Faculty member: please circle the grade from S/A/N/U below prior to circling the final grade.	P/F
	The following is a failing grade: • 3 or more "N" • Any 1 "U" • Any faculty intervention	

All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

Students are expected to uphold professionalism and proper infection control during this competency examination though these aspects are recorded separately in the appointment grading in axiUm.

i. tooth modification - The student was able to modify:

**S A N U** : modify the teeth on the <u>cast</u> based on the RPD design <u>prior to</u> the appointment;

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{A} \quad \underline{V} \quad : modify \ patient's \ teeth \ based \ on \ the \ RPD \ design.$ 

ii. master impression - The student was able to:

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{N} \quad \underline{U}$ : make a master impression, capturing all critical details, including both modified teeth and relevant edentulous areas (i.e. without any error, such as voids, clumps, etc.).

Clinical Competency Examination 48-2H: Removable Partial Denture Section 3 (RPD-3) <u>Master Cast, Laboratory Work Authorization, and RPD Metal Framework Try-in</u>

10 20			Grade
48-2H	Date:	Student S#:	(circle one)
RPD-3	Patient axiUm record #:	maxillary mandibular	P/F

i. master cast	PASS	□ FAIL
		□ FAIL

Faculty examiner: Dr	(print name)	(signature)//	(date)
Comments:			

Clinical Competency Examination 48-2H: Removable Partial Denture Section 3 (RPD-3) Master Cast, Laboratory Work Authorization, and RPD Metal Framework Try-in



All failing grade requires a counseling with the director of removable prosthodontics and re-examination of the specific part the student failed.

i. master cast - The student was able to independently:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : survey the master cast properly, confirming the RPD design from the diagnosis and treatment plan phase would work clinically;

**<u>S</u> <u>A</u> <u>N</u></u> <u><u>U</u></u> : properly tripod the cast;** 

<u>S</u> <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : draw the RPD design on the cast;

 $\underline{S} \quad \underline{A} \quad \underline{V} : \text{complete the RPD design details in the patient's electronic health chart. }$ 

ii. RPD metal framework try-in - The student was able to:

**<u>S</u>** <u>A</u> <u>N</u> <u>U</u> : evaluate the quality of the returned RPD metal framework <u>prior to</u> the appointment, ensuring it was the same as the design in the laboratory work authorization;

**S A N U** : adjust the metal framework properly during the patient try-in.

# IMPLANT COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #48A (For the Class of 2025)

Title:	Prosthodontics Implant Competency Examinations
	Part 3- Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE examination
Course:	IMPL 538; REST 548B; REST 548C: Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics
Timing:	D3 (Simulation Implant Impression); D4 (Implant OSCE Stations)
Category:	Summative
Contact:	Dr. Guadalupe Fay
	ggarcia@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **I. Description of Assessments**

#### Part 3- Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE Station Examination)

#### Section A: Clinical Simulation Implant Impression

This component of the competency exam assesses the dental student's knowledge and skills of implant prosthodontics thru simulated typodont demonstration of the clinical techniques described below.

The competency objectives include:

1. To fabricate the proper custom tray for an implant level impression for a single fixed restoration

2. To demonstrate the proper selection of implant impressions copings for a restorative single unit case and connect the impression coping

3. To demonstrate proper impression technique for a single fixed restoration

4. To demonstrate the proper connection of implant analogs after transfer and pick up implant impressions so the impressions can be sent out to the laboratory

#### Section B: Objective Structured Clinical Examination - OSCE Station examination

This component of the competency exam assesses the student's knowledge, skills and values required to achieve proper diagnosis, treatment planning and delivery of an implant supported prosthesis that maintains oral function and overall oral health care. The exam is an Objective Structured Competency Examination OSCE, using multiple examination stations with case based questions utilizing casts, 3D printed models, impressions, 3D printed surgical guides, radiographs, final implant restorations, implant

overdentures, CBCT images, videos and photographs.

The competency objectives include:

- 1. Pre-surgical assessment of implant dentistry
  - a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate implant placement for a partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
  - b) To understand the basic fundamentals and concepts of dental implant surgery and evaluation of a Cone Bean Computed Tomography CBCT
  - c) To evaluate basic anatomy of maxillomandibular space, soft tissue and bone concepts prior to implant placement utilizing an Intraoral dental scan
  - d) To understand the indications, contraindications and limitations of implant surgery for single unit implant-supported restorations and implant-retained overdentures
  - e) To evaluate and be able to preliminarily assess the bone volume, anatomical landmarks and restorative space using Interactive Implant Planning Software
  - f) To understand that implant dentistry therapy is prosthetically driven and it requires an interdisciplinary approach communicating with multiple specialists
  - g) To design a single unit restoration and a 2 unit implant-retained mandibular overdenture utilizing Interactive Implant Planning Software
  - h) To understand the protocols or steps involved in fabrication of a 3D printed surgical guide for single unit implant-supported restorations and implant-retained mandibular overdentures
  - i) To evaluate an ideal 3D printed surgical guide for single and multiple implant-supported restorations
- 2. Restorative Post-surgical assessment of implant dentistry
  - a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate the basic fundamentals and concepts of implant restorations for a partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
  - b) To evaluate and be able to preliminarily assess the soft tissue volume and restorative space using and Intraoral dental scan
  - c) To evaluate, treatment plan and sequence fixed and removable implant supported restorations
  - d) To evaluate interproximal, interarch distance and occlusion spatial parameters for implant supported restorations
  - e) To diagnose and evaluate need for implant supported fixed provisional restorations
  - f) To design single implant crowns utilizing Restorative Design Software
  - g) Understand the advantages and indications of using digital technology in implant dentistry, 3D Printing and Milling of abutments and implant crowns
  - h) Understand and become familiar with fixed and removable implant restorative components
  - i) Understand and be able to communicate to the laboratory the various restorative designs for implant supported single unit restorations and overdentures
  - j) To evaluate the proper locator abutment and relief required at the intaglio surface of an implant overdenture prior to picking up locator housings
  - k) To evaluate a cement retained restoration and a screw retained restoration prior to delivery of the case

#### **II. Prerequisites**

• **Part 3 Section A** (clinical simulation implant impression): is completed as part of IMPL 538 and will be carried over to D4 REST 548B.

• **Part 3 Section B** (OSCE station examination): REST 538B, REST 538C, IMPL 538, D4 student

Section B (OSCE station examination) is administered as a block on D4 year

### III. Criteria for Evaluation

#### **Section A: Clinical Simulation**

- 1. Identification and demonstration of proper restorative assessment, anatomical landmarks and impression techniques and implant componentry
- 2. Custom tray fabrication
- 3. Proper isolation of anatomical structures including infection control protocol
- 4. Demonstration and understanding of a transfer and pick up impression and correct connection of components prior to sending it out to the laboratory

#### Section B: OSCE Station Examination

- 1. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
- 2. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Presurgical
- 3. Identification of anatomic structures and assessment of a Cone Beam Volumetric Tomography prior to implant placement
- 4. Digital Surgical Guide assessment
- 5. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Postsurgical
- 6. Assessment of impression techniques and armamentarium
- 7. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final implant supported restoration
- 8. Evaluation of work products returned by the dental laboratory
- 9. Final prosthesis evaluation

#### IV. Setting

- Section A (Clinical Simulation): Simulation Lab- during IMPL 538
- Section B (OSCE Station Exam) Simulation Lab Scheduled as a block

#### V. Type of Competency Examination

Section A: Demonstration – clinical performance simulation (scheduled by block)

Section B: OSCE station examination written (scheduled by block)

#### VI. Time Allotted

- Section A: 30 minutes
- Section B: 50 minutes

#### VII. Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

- Part 3 Section A and B:
- Two attempts and failure.

#### VIII. Maryland Competency Statements

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

#### **IX. Grading Information and Remediation**

#### 1. Examiners

Prosthodontic clinical faculty: Drs. Fay, Cope, Kanikicharla, Orta, Park, Tovar and Choi.

Faculty calibration by competency director Dr. Fay.

#### 2. Grading

Final grade for all sections combined is Pass-Fail.

- Part 3
  - Section A (Clinical simulation) Grading is Pass/Fail, as based on the rubric. See grading rubric for detailed description of critical errors. Critical error(s) result in automatic failure. Final grade is P/F
  - Section B (OSCE station examination) Grading is numerically based. A student must pass all sections with a grade of 70% for each section. Final grade is P/F

#### **3.** Critical Errors

#### **Implant- Clinical Simulation/OSCE Station Examination**

Section A (Clinical Simulation)

Refer to the grading rubric for critical errors

Section B (OSCE Station Examination )

- Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of pre-surgical assessment
- Incorrect decisions and decision-making for treatment planning and assessment of implant restorative goals
- Incorrect treatment goals and clinical techniques
- Incorrect evaluation and selection of implant componentry
- Inability to accurately assess surgical guides
- Inability to accurately assess dental laboratory work products

- Incorrect final prosthesis evaluation including provisional restorations

## X. Description of Remediation

## Part 1:

If after two attempts the student does not pass the competency (scores less than 70% overall, or fails one or more of the sections), there is departmental counseling to identify and counsel the student for problematic areas. The student repeats the examination.

## Part 2:

If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with department faculty to review areas as identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed

Section A: If after one attempt the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the faculty examiner is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed at the same scheduled time of the examination. If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the full examination at a different scheduled time.

Section B: If after one attempt the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is scheduled to review areas as identified as critical errors. The student repeats the full examination.

If after two attempts the student fails the examination, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is done to review areas identified as critical errors. The student repeats the section of the examination that was failed.

# XI. Rubric and Evaluation Form

Custom tray fabrication is completed prior to challenging the clinical simulation implant impression competency to allow for impression time in assigned blocks. A preliminary grade Pass/Fail is posted on Blackboard to provide feedback to the student.

	Project Photos to be uploaded in I	
<ol> <li>Student name:</li> </ol>		GP:
2. Student aXium	ID Number:	Date:
3. Faculty signatu	re:	F#
Grade:		
Needs improve		
Pass -Acceptab		
Fail (more than	2 critical errors)	
Criteria being evaluated	Pass	Needs improvement (2 critical errors)*
1.Cast	Cast has proper extensions, buccal,	Cast is under extended, vestibule was
	lingual and distal extensions	not capture, cast is not suitable to make
		a custom tray
2.Relief	Space relief is adequate for the	<ul> <li>Tray does not provide good relief for</li> </ul>
	impression coping.	the implant impression coping (#13).
		<ul> <li>Tray is contacting gingiva or lingual</li> </ul>
		soft tissue
		<ul> <li>Tray is over relief : greater than 7 mm</li> </ul>
		clearance or contact between teeth and
		tray (other than stops)
3.Handle	The handle doesn't interfere with the	Handle is in the way of soft tissue.
	soft tissue, has a proper dimensions	Handle is too small or too large
	and retention.	
4.Tissue Stops	Presence of at least 3 tissue stops, one	<ul> <li>Tissue stops are located in the area of</li> </ul>
	anterior and two posterior stops	other teeth, ignoring one anterior and
		two posterior stops
		<ul> <li>Tray is not stable/fewer than 3</li> </ul>
5.Extensions	Custom tons has a series of the series of the	stops or no stops present
5.Extensions	Custom tray has proper extensions for	<ul> <li>Tray Extension is &lt;1mm, at or occlusal to the single magning in area of</li> </ul>
	a close tray impression to properly capture the implant position and	to the gingival margin in area of
	capture the implant position and anatomical landmarks.	<ul> <li>prepared teeth.</li> <li>Tray is short of anatomical extensions</li> </ul>
	anacomicai ianumarks.	<ul> <li>Tray is short of anatomical extensions including the implant site.</li> </ul>
		Tray is short of most distal tooth or
		extends/overlaps beyond distal tooth
		onto the side of cast.
		Extension beyond soft tissue undercut
6. Stability	Stable on cast; 2 finger test Ease of	Unstable on cast, cannot seat the
o. stability	seating	tray without rocking
	Minor rocking in seating on cast	and without rocking
	<u> </u>	
7. Borders and Finishing	Smooth with no sharp edges	Borders of the tray are rough, gross, too

\*More than two critical errors is an automatic failure and requires remaking of the tray

#### Rubric and Grade Sheet for Implant Clinical Simulation

#### Implant Level Impression, close tray technique

Criteria being evaluated	Acceptable	Needs Improvement (critical error)*
1.Custom tray	<ul> <li>Proper fabrication of a custom tray for a close tray implant level impression.</li> <li>Custom tray has proper extensions for a close tray impression to properly capture the implant position and anatomical landmarks.</li> <li>Space relief is adequate for the impression coping.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unable to fabricate a custom tray for a single unit implant restoration.</li> <li>Student presents without a custom tray.</li> <li>Tray is short of anatomical extensions including the implant site.</li> <li>Tray does not provide good relief for the impression coping, lacks tissue stops.</li> <li>Tray is overextended.</li> </ul>
2. Impression coping placement	Demonstrates understanding of anatomy, implant placement angulation and alignment, clinical and laboratory implant components necessary prior to a final impression. Able to remove the healing abutment with proper use of the implant driver, place and connect a close tray impression coping to the implant platform ready for making a final impression.	<ul> <li>Unable to demonstrate understanding of anatomy, implant placement angulation MD, BL in relation to the adjacent teeth.</li> <li>Unable to demonstrate an understanding for selection of components for an implant impression and ability to accurately place the impression coping.</li> <li>Unable to use the implant driver to remove the healing abutment. Forgets to attach floss to the driver.</li> </ul>
3.Implant Impression	<ul> <li>Student is able to demonstrate correct impression technique. Proper dispense and use of the impression material.</li> <li>Impression lacks bubbles and shows implant anatomical landmarks.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student is unable to demonstrate a correct impression technique, dispensing and managing of impression material.</li> <li>Impression has bubbles or voids around the implant site.</li> </ul>
4.Transfer coping preparation for Lab	<ul> <li>Demonstrates an understanding for selection of components for the implant impression and ability to place and connect the corresponding analog replica to the impression coping with the implant driver.</li> <li>Removes the impression coping and places the healing abutment back into the sim patient.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unable to demonstrate an understanding for selection of components for implant impression and ability to accurately transfer and place the corresponding analog replica to the impression coping prior to sending it to the Lab for soft tissue cast fabrication.</li> <li>Unable to use the implant driver.</li> <li>Forgets to place the healing abutment back into the sim patient.</li> </ul>
5. Professionalism	<ul> <li>Keeps implant materials and set-up organized, keeps the station clean after the impression is made.</li> <li>Follows infection control guidelines.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unable to keep implant materials and set-up organized, does not keep the station clean after the impression is made.</li> <li>Does not follow infection control guidelines.</li> </ul>

## Grade Sheet for Competency #48A OSCE Implants

## Clinical Simulation- Implant Level Impression, close tray technique

Student name: GP:			
Student aXium ID Number:		Date:	
Grade: (circle one)		Attempt Number:	
<ul> <li>Needs improvements</li> <li>Pass -Acceptable (good work)</li> <li>Pass-Superior (exceptional work)</li> </ul>		1 2 3 4	
Grading /Feedback form			
Criteria being evaluated	Pass	Fail (critical error)*	
1. Custom tray fabrication			
2. Impression coping placement			
3. Implant Impression			
4. Transfer coping preparation for Lab			
5. Professionalism			
*Any two critical errors is an automatic failure for the examination and requires remediation/reexamination			
Faculty examiner:	,	F#	

# IMPLANT COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #48A (For the Class of 2026)

Title:	Prosthodontics Implant Competency Examinations		
	Part 3- Implant- OSCE examination		
Course:	IMPL 538; REST 548B; REST 548C: Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics		
Timing:	D4 (Implant OSCE Stations)		
Category:	Summative		
Contact:	Dr. Guadalupe Fay		
	ggarcia@umaryland.edu		

#### **General Description**

#### **I. Description of Assessments Part 3- Implant- OSCE Station Examination**)

#### **Objective Structured Clinical Examination - OSCE Station examination**

This component of the competency exam assesses the student's knowledge, skills and values required to achieve proper diagnosis, treatment planning and delivery of an implant supported prosthesis that maintains oral function and overall oral health. The exam is an Objective Structured Competency Examination OSCE, using multiple examination stations with case based questions utilizing casts, 3D printed models, impressions, 3D printed surgical guides, radiographs, final implant restorations, implant overdentures, CBCT images, videos and photographs.

The competency objectives include:

- 1. Pre-surgical assessment of implant dentistry for fixed denture prosthesis and implant supported overdentures
  - a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate implant placement for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
  - b) To understand the basic fundamentals and concepts of dental implant surgery, anatomy and physiology of the implant site
  - c) To understand the indication for a Cone Bean Computed Tomography CBCT
  - d) To evaluate and interpret Cone Bean Computed Tomography images
  - e) To evaluate the fundamentals of anatomy, maxillomandibular space, soft tissue and bone concepts prior to implant placement utilizing an Intraoral dental scan

- f) To understand the indications, contraindications and limitations of implant surgery for single unit implant-supported restorations, a short span fixed denture prosthesis and implant-retained overdentures
- g) To understand the concepts of static partially guided and fully guided surgery and dynamic navigation surgery
- h) To evaluate and be able to preliminarily assess the bone volume, anatomical landmarks, soft tissue and restorative space using Interactive Implant Planning Software
- i) To understand the concept of implant dentistry therapy being prosthetically driven and an interdisciplinary approach for a favorable implant therapy outcome
- j) To be able to refer and communicate with multiple providers depending in the interdisciplinary approach
- k) To plan a single unit restoration and a 2 unit implant-retained mandibular overdenture utilizing Interactive Implant Planning Software
- To design and understand the protocols and sequence involved in the fabrication of a 3D printed surgical guide for single unit implant-supported restorations and implant-retained mandibular overdentures
- m) To be able to analyze an implant surgical plan and surgical guide report and write the corresponding prescription to the lab for the fabrication of the surgical guide
- n) To evaluate a properly fitted overdenture surgical guide, corresponding surgical guided sleeves and guided anchor pin sleeves and pins
- o) To evaluate an ideal 3D printed surgical guide for single and multiple implant supported restorations
- p) To evaluate an ideal 3D printed surgical guide for an implant supported overdenture prosthesis
- 2. Restorative Post-surgical assessment of implant dentistry for fixed denture prosthesis and implant supported overdentures
  - a) To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate the fundamental concepts of implant restorations for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches
  - b) To evaluate and be able to assess the soft tissue, bone volume and restorative space using and Intraoral dental scan
  - c) To evaluate, treatment plan and sequence fixed and removable implant supported restorations
  - d) To evaluate interproximal, anterior posterior spread, maxilla mandibular space and occlusal spatial parameters for implant supported restorations
  - e) To diagnose and evaluate the need for implant supported fixed provisional restorations
  - f) To understand the indications of an implant analog impression utilizing a custom tray and elastomeric material
  - g) To understand the indications of a digital implant impression utilizing an intraoral scan
  - h) To be able to design single cement retained and screw retained implant crowns utilizing Restorative Design Software
  - i) To understand the concept and indication for angle screw channel implant restorations
  - j) To understand the advantages and indications of using digital technology in implant dentistry, 3D Printing and Milling of abutments and implant crowns and implant supported overdentures
  - k) To understand and become familiar with fixed and removable implant restorative components
  - 1) To understand and be able to write a laboratory prescription with the indicated restorative design and materials for implant supported single unit restorations and implant supported overdentures
  - m) To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for a single unit restoration and a short span FDP, including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final delivery of the restoration
  - n) To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for an implant supported overdenture,

including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final delivery of locator abutments and the implant supported overdenture

- o) To evaluate the proper locator abutment and relief required at the intaglio surface of an implant overdenture prior to picking up locator housings during the delivery visit of the prosthesis
- p) To evaluate a cement retained restoration and a screw retained restoration, including the delivery visit steps of the implant supported restoration

#### **II. Prerequisites**

• **Part 3- Implant:** OSCE station examination: REST 538B, REST 538C, IMPL 538, D4 student

The OSCE station examination is administered as a block in the fall of the D4 year

#### **III.** Criteria for Evaluation

#### **Implant: OSCE Station Examination**

- a. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Implants
- b. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Presurgical
- c. Identification of anatomic structures and assessment of a Cone Beam Volumetric Tomography prior to implant placement
- d. Digital Surgical Guide assessment
- e. Surgical implant planning report assessment
- f. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Postsurgical
- g. Assessment of impression techniques and armamentarium
- h. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final fixed implant supported restoration
- i. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final mandibular implant supported overdenture
- j. Laboratory prescriptions including restorative designs and materials
- k. Evaluation of work products returned by the dental laboratory
- 1. Final prosthesis evaluation and delivery protocol

# IV. Setting

• Implant: OSCE Station Exam- Simulation Lab - Scheduled as a block

#### V. Type of Competency Examination

Implant: OSCE station examination written (scheduled by block)

#### VI. Time Allotted

• OSCE Station Exam: 50 minutes

# VII. Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances

• Implant: OSCE Examination One attempt and failure.

# VIII. Maryland Competency Statements

7e. Replace missing teeth and surrounding oral tissues to proper form, function, and esthetics, and promote soft and hard tissue health.

# **IX. Grading Information and Remediation**

## **1. Examiners**

Prosthodontic clinical faculty: Dr. Fay

Faculty calibration by competency director Dr. Fay.

# 2. Grading

Final grade for all sections combined is Pass-Fail.

- Part 3
  - Implant: OSCE station examination
     Grading is numerically based. A student must pass all sections with a grade of 70% for each section. Final grade is P/F

# **3. Critical Errors**

#### **Implant: OSCE Station Examination**

- Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of pre-surgical assessment
- Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of post-surgical assessment
- Incorrect decisions and decision-making for treatment planning and assessment of implant restorative goals
- Incorrect treatment goals and clinical techniques
- Incorrect evaluation and selection of implant componentry
- Inability to accurately assess surgical guides
- Inability to accurately assess dental laboratory work products
- Incorrect final prosthesis evaluation including provisional restorations

# X. Description of Remediation

#### **Implant: OSCE Examination**

If after one attempt the student fails the examination scoring less than 70%, a one-on-one meeting with the course director is scheduled to review areas as identified as critical errors. The student repeats the full examination.

If after two attempts the student does not pass the competency (scores less than 70% overall, or fails one or more of the sections), there is departmental counseling with the director to identify and counsel the student for problematic areas after reviewing the first and second attempts. The student repeats the problematic areas of the examination.

#### XI. Rubric and Evaluation Form

A DEMO examination guide is provided on Blackboard, including the rubric and feedback to the student on the question set up.

Rubric Implant OSCE Station Examination			
Criteria for evaluation	Percentage in exam	Acceptable pass	Fail
1. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Implants	10%	<ul> <li>To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate the fundamental concepts of implant restorations for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches</li> <li>To evaluate and be able to assess the soft tissue, bone volume and restorative space using and Intraoral dental scan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Incorrect decisions and decision-making for treatment planning and assessment of implant restorative goals</li> <li>Incorrect treatment goals and clinical techniques</li> </ul>
2. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Presurgical	5%	<ul> <li>To evaluate, treatment plan and sequence fixed and removable implant supported restorations</li> <li>To evaluate interproximal, anterior posterior spread, maxilla mandibular space and occlusal spatial parameters for</li> </ul>	Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of pre-surgical assessment

		<ul> <li>implant supported restorations</li> <li>To understand the indications, contraindications and limitations of implant surgery for single unit implant-supported restorations, a short span fixed denture prosthesis and implant- retained overdentures</li> <li>To understand the concepts of static partially guided and fully guided surgery and dynamic navigation surgery</li> </ul>	
3. Identification of anatomic structures and assessment of a Cone Beam Volumetric Tomography (CBVT)	10%	<ul> <li>To understand the indication for a Cone Bean Computed Tomography CBCT</li> <li>To evaluate and interpret Cone Bean Computed Tomography images</li> </ul>	Incorrect analysis and interpretation of anatomical landmarks in the 3D assessment
4. Digital Surgical Guide assessment	10%	<ul> <li>To evaluate an ideal</li> <li>3D printed surgical</li> <li>guide for single and</li> <li>multiple implant</li> <li>supported restorations</li> <li>To evaluate an ideal</li> <li>3D printed surgical</li> <li>guide for an implant</li> <li>supported overdenture</li> <li>prosthesis</li> </ul>	Inability to accurately assess surgical guides
5. Surgical implant planning report assessment	5%	- To be able to analyze an implant surgical plan and surgical guide report and write the corresponding prescription to the lab	Inability to assess the interactive implant planning report

		for the fabrication of the surgical guide	
6. Clinical Sequence of Treatment Postsurgical	5%	<ul> <li>To diagnose, treatment plan and evaluate the fundamental concepts of implant restorations for partially edentulous and fully edentulous arches</li> <li>To evaluate and be able to assess the soft tissue, bone volume and restorative space using and Intraoral dental scan</li> <li>To evaluate, treatment plan and sequence fixed and removable implant supported restorations</li> </ul>	Inaccurate diagnosis and treatment planning of post-surgical assessment
7. Assessment of impression techniques and armamentarium Treatment Postsurgical	10%	<ul> <li>To understand the indications of an implant analog impression utilizing a custom tray and elastomeric material</li> <li>To understand the indications of a digital implant impression utilizing an intraoral scan</li> </ul>	Incorrect evaluation and selection of implant componentry
8. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final fixed implant supported restoration	10%	<ul> <li>To be able to design single cement retained and screw retained implant crowns utilizing Restorative Design Software</li> <li>To understand the concept and indication for angle screw channel implant restorations</li> <li>To understand the advantages and indications of using digital technology in</li> </ul>	Incorrect restorative design planning for the final restoration and clinical techniques

		implant dentistry, 3D Printing and Milling of abutments and implant crowns	
9. Treatment clinical techniques for the fabrication of a final mandibular implant supported overdenture	10%	- To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for an implant supported overdenture, including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/ 3D printing and final delivery of locator abutments and the implant supported overdenture	Incorrect restorative design goals and clinical techniques, including assessment of locator abutments
10. Laboratory prescriptions including restorative designs and materials	5%	- To understand and be able to write a laboratory prescription with the indicated restorative design and materials for implant supported single unit restorations and implant supported overdentures	<ul> <li>Inability to follow prescription assessment after surgical report</li> <li>Inability to understand thedigital workflow for final fabrication of the prosthesis and its corresponding materials</li> </ul>
11. Evaluation of work products returned by the dental laboratory	10%	<ul> <li>To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for a single unit restoration and a short span FDP, including but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final inspection for delivery of the final restoration</li> <li>To assess the restorative digital workflow sequence for an implant supported overdenture, including</li> </ul>	Inability to accurately assess dental laboratory work products

		but not limited to scanning, designing, milling/printing and final inspection for delivery of locator abutments and the implant supported overdenture	
12. Final prosthesis evaluation and delivery protocol	10%	- To evaluate the proper locator abutment and relief required at the intaglio surface of an implant overdenture prior to picking up locator housings during the delivery visit of the prosthesis	Incorrect final prosthesis evaluation including provisional restorations
		- To evaluate a cement retained restoration and a screw retained restoration, including the delivery visit steps of the implant supported restoration	
	Total= 100%		

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #49**

Title:Comprehensive Treatment Planning of a simulated patient competency exam.Course:TXPL 528; Treatment Planning I/ G3neral DentistryTiming:D2Category:FormativeContact:Dr. Nisha Ganesh<br/>Nganesh@umaryland.edu

Dr. Christina Platia Cplatia@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

This competency exam is a computer based didactic examination to assess the knowledge and values required to establish diagnosis and treatment planning. Case Based treatment planning competency exam – students will write a treatment plan for a simulated patient case,that will include Diagnoses, Prognosis and Treatment options divided into 5 Phases of Treatment and sequenced within each phase.

#### **Prerequisites**

none

<u>Criteria for Evaluation</u> As described in rubric

<u>Setting</u> Classroom examination

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Computer based written (Questionmark) (case-based; on the academic class calendar)

#### **Time Allotted**

3 hours for written examination

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A grade of less than 70% requires the student be remediated.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiner**

Dr. Ganesh Dr. Platia

#### Grading

0-100%, a passing grade is 70% or above

#### **Critical Errors**

A passing grade of 70% is required.

#### **Description of Remediation**

In the event of failure of the exam the student needs to inform the course director how he/she has planned to review the course material before the student will be allowed to challenge the exam again. The grade for an exam passed on the second attempt may not be higher than 70%. The student has only two attempts to pass the exam.
## Grading rubric

Demonstrates understanding in establishing Diagnoses of: 1) Dental caries 2) Periodontal disease 3) Pulpal and periapical pathology 4) Oral pathology 5) Occlusion	Student established Diagnosis of: Caries Periodontal Disease Pulpal and Periapical pathology Oral pathology Occlusion	10	Points are deducted if any diagnosis is missing or incorrect.
Demonstrate understanding in establishing General Prognosis and Periodontal Prognosis		5	Points are deducted if prognosis is not considered.
Demonstrate understanding in establishing Treatment plan, with options, sequenced with each phase of treatment, based upon patient's Chief Complaint and expectations.	Acute phase 1	rity nd	Points are deducted if treatment procedures are missing or sequenced incorrectly. Bonus points are given for alternative options (Max. points:5)
	Definitive Phase 20	30 0 10	

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #50**

Title:Comprehensive treatment planning of a clinical patient competency exam #1Course:TXPL 538: Treatment Planning IITiming:D3Category:FormativeContact:Dr. Stephanie Dennison<br/>sdennison1@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student will collect and interpret data to elaborate a treatment plan for the patient. The student will understand the impact of the patient's medical, dental, and social histories and integrate this information in the design and development of the treatment plan. They will perform an adequate clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, and occlusal analysis. From the data collected the student will diagnose and establish a prognosis for the case.

The main emphasis of this competency is the treatment planning process including correctly collecting and entering the data in the EHR, acceptable diagnostic casts mounted on an articulator, acceptable radiographs and intraoral pictures uploaded into Infinitt, appropriate medical consultations (if indicated), correctly developing a treatment plan into phases, sequencing and providing treatment plan options.

The student will present the treatment plan to the patient taking into consideration the patient's chief complaint, wishes, desires and financial resources.

Evaluation of student's use of critical thinking and scientific knowledge in determining appropriate patient care will be done.

#### **Prerequisites**

Prior to taking this examination, the student must have successfully completed TXPL 528. To be eligible to challenge this competency exam the student must have completed one TXP and must have completed the TPW of the selected case.

The student must also submit the completed TXPL 538 treatment plan primer, the patient's chart #, and at least 1 peer-reviewed article in support of the selected treatment plan option to the evaluating faculty and the course director no later than 1 week before the scheduled Treatment Plan Competency is challenged.

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

See attached rubric. Critical errors are noted in the rubric.

Setting

Clinic

#### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled) Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

#### **Time Allotted**

1 hour

#### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline on the competency form the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try (after the second written paragraph has been submitted to the course director and approved) the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to re-challenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

#### **Maryland Competency Statements**

1a. Evaluate and assess emerging trends, technologies, and products in health care; and integrate best research outcomes with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice.1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.

2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues indicated.

3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.

3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients

4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.

5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.

6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.

6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.

6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.

6e. Use knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences to evaluate the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and it's interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease.

- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.
- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.
- 7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related peri-radicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.
- 71. Diagnose and manage temporomandibular disorders
- 7n. Recognize and refer patient abuse and/or neglect.
- 7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

GP Directors and Assistant Directors

### Grading

Each competency will be evaluated on a scale: 1- 100%. If **any** of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection or professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. If **all** of the 7 sections (Professionalism is not included in this grade computation) receive grades of **Honors**, the grade for the competency is 100%. Grade reductions below honors are stipulated on the competency sheet and the grade will be computed accordingly.

A grade of 70% is required to pass.

### **Critical Errors**

All 7 sections of the examination must be passed. If **any** of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection or professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. Critical errors that lead to an automatic failure include:

- Case selection
- Documentation
- History
- Clinical examination
- Radiographic interpretation
- Occlusal examination
- Diagnosis/Prognosis
- Treatment Plan

### **Description of Remediation**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline and counsel the student from the graded section on the competency form the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try (after the second written paragraph has been submitted to the course director and approved) the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to rechallenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

#### COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT PLANNING COMPETENCY 1 2

(circle)

Student Name and #: Faculty Name and #:

Patient Chart #: Date: GP:

Peer-reviewed article title/author/journal/date:

I. Case selection: case must include CARIES, OPERATIVE and need for PROSTHODONTIC treatments. Pass/Fail\*

	Honors Level	Satisfactory Level	Needs improvement	Unacceptable*
II. Documentation 1) EHR forms 2) Intraoral pictures 3) Radiographs 4) Study models	10	8	6	0
<ul><li>III. History</li><li>1) Chief complaint</li><li>2) Medical history/vital sign</li><li>3) Dental history/risk factors</li></ul>	12	10	8	(
<ul> <li>V. Clinical Examination <ol> <li>Soft tissue exam</li> <li>Clinical caries</li> <li>Defective restorations</li> <li>Cracked or broken teeth</li> <li>Diagnostic aids employed if needed</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	14	12	10	(
<ul> <li>V. Radiographic Interpretation <ol> <li>Caries &amp; faulty restorations</li> <li>Endodontics</li> <li>Periodontal bone loss</li> <li>Furcation involvements</li> <li>Other pathology, etc</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	12	10	8	(
<ul> <li>/I. Occlusal Examination <ol> <li>Angle's classification</li> <li>Posterior bite collapse</li> <li>Loss of vertical dimension</li> <li>Occlusal plane</li> <li>Lateral guidance/ incisal guidance, etc</li> </ol></li></ul>	12	10	8	
<ol> <li>Diagnosis/Prognosis</li> <li>Dental caries</li> <li>Periodontal diagnosis</li> <li>Endodontic diagnosis</li> <li>Oral pathology</li> <li>Occlusion</li> <li>Prognosis</li> </ol>		16	14	C
<ol> <li>Treatment plan</li> <li>Placed into phase</li> <li>Chief complaint considered</li> <li>Patient wishes considered</li> <li>Risk factors are considered</li> <li>Prognosis is considered</li> </ol>	22	18	14	C

Please turn in this form to Course Director or leave in course director mailbox in the GP directors office/section. \*An unacceptable or fail in any category is a critical error and is an automatic failure

Grading Rubric	Honors Level	Satisfactorylevel	Needsimprovement	Unacceptable*
II. Documentation 1) EHR forms 2) Intraoral pictures 3) Radiographs 4) Study models	10 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) <u>High quality intraoral pictures &amp; x-</u> <u>rays</u> 3) Study models were mounted even though no posterior contacts exist.	8 1) EHR forms completely filled—out (May be missing one item) 2) Adequate Intraoral pictures & radiographs 3) The study models are well trimmed	6 1) More than 2 items missing in EHR forms 2) No intraoral pictures 3) More than 1 radiograph is missing 4) The study models are not well trimmed	0 1) Blank EHR forms 2) <u>Three or more</u> radiographs are not diagnostic or missing 3) <u>Study models are not made</u>
III. History 1) Chiefcomplaint 2) Medical history/vital sign 3) Dental history/risk factors	12 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) Med & dental hx has been <u>researched</u> . The student determined if there are <u>any drug interactions or</u> <u>contraindications to dental tx</u>	10 1) CC mentioned accurately 2) Current BP recorded 3) Medical history reviewed 4) All current medications listed 5) Dental history reviewed	8 1) CCmentioned inaccurately 2) Medical history reviewed but dental significance was not mentioned	1) <u>CCnevermentioned</u> 2) Significant medical history or allergies missed 3) Student is not familiar with the patient's , medication
IV. Clinical Examination 1) Soft tissue exam 2) Clinical caries 3) Defectiverestorations 4) Cracked or broken teeth 5) Diagnostictests	14 1) Student <u>correctly recorded</u> <u>even difficult to diagnose</u> such as endo - perio combined lesions, cracked teeth etc. 2) Student recorded all requirements in Satisfactory level.	12 1) A thorough soft tissue exam performed 2) All clinical caries noted 3) All defective restorations & broken teeth noted 4) Diagnostic tests applied if needed 5) Caries risk assessment was done	10 Requires faculty assistance 1) To detect small caries lesions 2) To apply diagnostic aids 3) To defect small soft tissue lesions.	0 1) Fails to differentiate between normal structures and deviations 2) Fails to detect large carious lesions and brokenteeth 3) No caries risk assessment 4) Failed to detect obvious large soft
V. RadiographicInterpretation 1) Caries & faulty restorations 2) Endodontics 3) Periodontal bone loss 4) Furcationinvolvements 5) Other pathology, etc	12 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) All caries lesions and cervical burnouts correctlyidentified 3) Noretakes needed 4) All periodontal bone losses, furcation involvements identified	10 1) The appropriate radiographs presented 2) Caries correctly identified (maybe one caries lesion missed or misdiagnosed as cervical burn out) 3) Apical lesions and bony lesions have been noted	8 Requires faculty assistance 1) To confirm less than two cervical burnouts 2) To detect no more than two caries on radiographs 3) To confirm periodontal bone loss, furcation involvements etc	0 1) <u>More than three obvious</u> caries lesions missed on radiographs 2) <u>Obvious peri - radicular lesion(s)</u> <u>missed</u>
VI. Occlusal Examination 1) Angle's cx 2) Posterior bite collapse 3) Loss of vertical dimension 4) Occlusal plane 5) Lateral/incisal guidance	12 1) Student <u>detected all</u> <u>problems listed under the</u> <u>occlusal examination section</u> 2) Student detected posterior bite collapse and loss of vertical dimension	10 2) The models are correctly mounted if posterior stops exist 3) Occlusal interferences are noted 4) A student detected problems listed under the occlusal examination session. (Maybe missed one)	8 2) The mounting is off due to lack of posterior stops 3) The occlusal interferences are missed 4) More than two problems under the occlusal examination missed	0 1) <u>Study models are not made</u> 2) <u>Mounting is clearly incorrect</u>
VII. Diagnosis/Prognosis 1) Dentalcaries 2) Periodontal diagnosis 3) Endodontic diagnosis 4) Oral pathology 5) Occlusion 6) Prognosis	18 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) Difficult, complicated dx made by the student 3) Short term and long term prognoses were made based on scientific reasons	16 1) All caries diagnosed correctly 2) Periodontal dx made correctly 3) Endodontic dx made correctly 4) Occlusal dx made correctly 5) Other diagnoses made correctly 6) Prognosismentioned	14 Requires faculty assistance 1) To detect no more than 2 dental caries 2) To make perio, endo, occlusal diagnosis, and pathology diagnose if any 3) To determine prognosis	0 1) More than 3 clinically visible caries were notdiagnosed 2) Incorrect periodontal dx 3) Incorrect or missed endodontic dx 4) Incorrect or missed oral pathology 5) No diagnosis on occlusion 6) Noorognosis mentioned
2) Chiefcomplaint	<ol> <li>Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level</li> <li>The student presented scientific data to support his/her decisions</li> </ol>	18 1) Placed into phases & each treatment placed in order by its priority within phases 3) CC, patient wish, risk factors, prognosis were considered 4) Treatment options presented	14 Requires faculty assistance 1) To sequence within phases 2) To determine prognosis 3) To make treatment options	0 1) Tx plan was not structured into phases 2) There is no sequencing within the phase 3) CC was not considered 4) Risk factors and prognosis were no

\*An unacceptable or fail in any category is a critical error and is an automatic failure

# **COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #51**

Title:Comprehensive treatment planning of a clinical patient competency exam # 2Course:TXPL 538: Treatment Planning IITiming:D3Category:SummativeContact:Dr. Stephanie Dennison<br/>sdennison@umaryland.edu

#### **General Description**

#### **Description of Assessment**

The student will collect and interpret data to elaborate a treatment plan for the patient. The student will understand the impact of the patient's medical, dental and social histories and integrate this information in the design and development of the treatment plan. The student will perform an adequate clinical examination, radiographic interpretation and occlusal analysis. From the data collected the student will diagnose and establish a prognosis for the case.

The main emphasis in this competency is the treatment planning process including: correctly collecting and entering the data in the EHR, acceptable diagnostic casts mounted on an articulator, acceptable radiographs and intraoral pictures uploaded into Infinitt, appropriate medical consultations (if indicated), correctly developing a treatment plan into phases, sequencing and providing treatment plan options.

The student will present the treatment plan to patient taking in consideration the patient's chief complaint, wishes, desires and financial resources.

#### **Prerequisites**

Prior to taking this examination, the student must have successfully completed TXPL 528. To be eligible to challenge this competency exam the student must have passed the first competency exam (Comp 50) and must have completed the TPW of the selected case.

The student must also submit the completed TXPL 538 treatment plan primer, the patient's chart #, and at least 1 peer-reviewed article in support of the selected treatment plan option to the evaluating faculty and the course director no later than 1 week before the scheduled Treatment Plan Competency is challenged.

#### **Criteria for Evaluation**

See attached rubric. Critical errors are noted in the rubric.

**Setting** 

Clinic

### **Type of Competency Examination**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled) Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

### **Time Allotted**

1 clinic session

### **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline on the competency form the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try (after the second written paragraph has been submitted to Drs. Sanit and Freundlich and approved) the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to re-challenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1a. Evaluate and assess emerging trends, technologies, and products in health care; and integrate best research outcomes with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice.
- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in patient care.
- 2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues indicated.
- 3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.
- 3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients
- 4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.
- 5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.
- 6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.
- 6e. Use knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences to evaluate the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and it's interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease.
- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.
- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.

- 7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related peri-radicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.
- 71. Diagnose and manage temporomandibular disorders
- 7n. Recognize and refer patient abuse and/or neglect.
- 7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

#### **Grading Information and Remediation**

#### **Examiners**

GP Directors and Assistant Directors

### <u>Grading</u>

Each competency will be evaluated on a scale: 1- 100%. If **any** of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection or professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. If **all** of the 7 sections (Professionalism is not included in this grade computation) receive grades of **Honors**, the grade for the competency is 100%. Grade reductions below honors are stipulated on the competency sheet and the grade will be computed accordingly.

A grade of 70% is required to pass.

### **Critical Errors**

All 7 sections of the examination must be passed. If **any** of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection or professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. Critical errors that lead to an automatic failure include:

- Case selection
- Documentation
- History
- Clinical examination
- Radiographic interpretation
- Occlusal examination
- Diagnosis/Prognosis
- Treatment Plan

#### **Description of Remediation**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline and counsel the student from the graded section on the competency form the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try (after the second written paragraph has been submitted to the course director and approved) the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to rechallenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

#### COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT PLANNING COMPETENCY 1 2

Student Name and #: Faculty Name and #:

Patient Chart #: Date: GP: (circle)

Peer-reviewed article title/author/journal/date:\_

#### I. Case selection: case must include CARIES, OPERATIVE and need for PROSTHODONTIC treatments. Pass/Fail\*

	Honors Level	Satisfactory Level	Needs improvement	Unacceptable*
I. Documentation	10	8	6	0
1) EHR forms				
<ol><li>Intraoral pictures</li></ol>				
3) Radiographs				
4) Study models				
II. History	12	10	8	
1) Chief complaint				
<ol><li>Medical history/vital sign</li></ol>				
<ol><li>Dental history/risk factors</li></ol>				
V. Clinical Examination	14	12	10	
1) Soft tissue exam				
2) Clinical caries				
<ol><li>Defective restorations</li></ol>				
<ol><li>Cracked or broken teeth</li></ol>				
5) Diagnostic aids employed if needed				
/. Radiographic Interpretation	12	10	8	
1) Caries & faulty restorations				
2) Endodontics				
3) Periodontal bone loss				
4) Furcation involvements		· · · ·		
5) Other pathology, etc				
/I. Occlusal Examination	12	10	8	-
1) Angle's classification				
<ol> <li>Posterior bite collapse</li> <li>Loss of vertical dimension</li> </ol>				
4) Occlusal plane				
5) Lateral guidance/ incisal guidance, etc				
/ll. Diagnosis/Prognosis				
1) Dental caries	18	16	14	
2) Periodontal diagnosis		-		
3) Endodontic diagnosis				
4) Oral pathology				
5) Occlusion				
6) Prognosis				
/III. Treatment plan	22	18	14	
1) Placed into phase	22	10	14	
2) Chief complaint considered				
3) Patient wishes considered				
4) Risk factors are considered				
<ol><li>Prognosis is considered</li></ol>				
6) Treatment options presented				
Professionalism: 1) Preparedness, 2) Concerr				

Please turn in this form to Course Director or leave in course director mailbox in the GP directors office/section. \*An unacceptable or fail in any category is a critical error and is an automatic failure

Grading Rubric	Honors Level	Satisfactorylevel	Needsimprovement	Unacceptable*
II. Documentation 1) EHR forms 2) Intraoral pictures 3) Radiographs 4) Study models	10 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) <u>High quality intraoral pictures &amp; x</u>	8 1) EHR forms completely filledout (May be missing one item) 2) Adequate Intraoral pictures & radiographs 3) The study models are well trimmed	6 1) More than 2 items missing in EHR forms 2) No intraoral pictures 3) More than 1 radiograph is missing 4) The study models are not well trimmed	1) Blank EHR forms 2) <u>Three or more</u> <u>radiographs</u> are not diagnostic or missing 3) <u>Study models are not made</u>
III. History 1) Chief complaint 2) Medical history/vital sign 3) Dental history/risk factors	12 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) Med & dental hx has been <u>researched</u> . The student determined if there are <u>any drug interactions or</u> <u>contraindications to dental tx</u>	10 1) CC mentioned accurately 2) Current BP recorded 3) Medical history reviewed 4) Ali current medications listed 5) Dental history reviewed	8 1) CC mentioned inaccurately 2) Medical history reviewed but dental significance was not mentioned	1) <u>CC never mentioned</u> 2) Significant medical history or allergies missed 3) Student is not familiar with the patient's . medication
IV. Clinical Examination 1) Soft tissue exam 2) Clinical caries 3) Defectiverestorations 4) Cracked or broken teeth 5) Diagnostictests	14 1) Student <u>correctly recorded</u> <u>even difficult to diagnose</u> such as endo - perio combined lesions, cracked teeth etc. 2) Student etc. 2) Student recorded all requirements in Satisfactory level.	12 1) A thorough soft tissue exam performed 2) All clinical caries noted 3) All defective restorations & broken teeth noted 4) Diagnostic tests applied if needed 5) Caries risk assessment was done	10 Requires faculty assistance 1) To detect small caries lesions 2) To apply diagnostic aids 3) To defect small soft tissue lesions.	( 1)Fails to differentiate between normal structures and deviations 2) Fails to detect large carious lesion and brokenteeth 3) No caries risk assessment 4) Failed to detect obvious large soft
V. Radiographic Interpretation 1) Caries & faulty restorations 2) Endodontics 3) Periodontal bone loss 4) Furcationinvolvements 5) Other pathology, etc	12 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) <u>All caries lesions and cervical</u> <u>burnouts correctlyidentified</u> 3) <u>Noretakes needed</u> 4) All periodontal bone losses, furcation involvements identified	10 1) The appropriate radiographs presented 2) Caries correctly identified (maybe one caries lesion missed or misdiagnosed as cervical burn out) 3) Apical lesions and bony lesions have been noted	8 Requires faculty assistance 1) To confirm <u>less than two</u> cervical <u>burnouts</u> 2) To detect no <u>more than two caries on</u> <u>radiographs</u> 3) To <u>confirm periodontal</u> <u>bone loss, furcation</u> <u>involvements etc</u>	<ol> <li>More than three obvious caries lesions missed on radiographs</li> <li><u>Obvious peri - radicular lesion(s)</u> missed</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>VI. Occlusal Examination</li> <li>1) Angle's cx</li> <li>2) Posterior bite collapse</li> <li>3) Loss of vertical dimension</li> <li>4) Occlusal plane</li> <li>5) Lateral/incisal guidance</li> </ul>	12 1) Student <u>detected all</u> <u>problems listed under the</u> <u>occlusal examination section</u> 2) Student detected posterior bite collapse and loss of vertical dimension	10 2) The models are correctly mounted if posterior stops exist 3) Occlusal interferences are noted 4) A student detected problems listed under the occlusal examination session. (Maybe missed one)	8 2) The mounting is off due to lack of posterior stops 3) The occlusal interferences are missed 4) More than two problems under the occlusal examination missed	( 1) <u>Study models are not made</u> 2) <u>Mounting is clearly incorrect</u>
VII. Diagnosis/Prognosis         1) Dentalcaries         2) Periodontal diagnosis         3) Endodontic diagnosis         4) Oral pathology         5) Occlusion         6) Prognosis	18 1) Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level 2) Difficult, complicated dx made by the student 3) Short term and long term prognoses were made based on scientific reasons	16 1) All caries diagnosed correctly 2) Periodontal dx made correctly 3) Endodontic dx made correctly 4) Occlusal dx made correctly 5) Other diagnoses made correctly 6) Prognosismentioned	14 Requires faculty assistance 1) To detect no more than 2 dental caries 2) To make perio, endo, occlusal diagnosis, and pathology diagnose if any 3) To determine prognosis	More than 3 clinically visible     caries were notdiagnosed     Incorrect periodontal dx     Incorrect or missed endodontic dx     Incorrect or missed oral pathology     5) No diagnosis on occlusion     6) No prognosis mentioned
2) Chiefcomplaint	<ol> <li>Meets all requirements in Satisfactory level</li> <li>The student presented scientific data to support his/her decisions</li> </ol>	18 1) Placed into phases & each treatment placed in order by its priority within phases 3) CC, patient wish, risk factors, prognosis were considered 4) Treatment options presented	14 Requires faculty assistance 1) To sequence within phases 2) To determine prognosis 3) To make treatment options	1) Tx plan was not structured into         phases         2) There is no sequencing within the         phase         3) CC was not considered         4) Risk factors and prognosis were not

\*An unacceptable or fail in any category is a critical error and is an automatic failure

### **TXPL 548 COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #52**

Title: Comprehensive Care Treatment Plan Competency Course: TXPL 548: Comprehensive Treatment Planning III Timing: D4 Category: Summative Contact: Dr. Sarah Rollor srollor1@umaryland.edu

# **General Description**

# **Description of Assessment:**

The student will interpret data to formulate a comprehensive treatment plan for the patient. The student will understand the impact of the patient's medical, dental, and social histories and integrate this information in the design and development of the treatment plan. The student will perform an assessment of the clinical examination, offer radiographic interpretation, and perform an occlusal analysis. From the date presented and interpreted, the student will diagnose the patient, create a treatment plan, and establish prognoses for the outcomes of the case.

The main emphasis in this competency is the independent act of the treatment planning process. The competency includes demonstration of:

- acceptable interpretation and diagnosis of mounted study models
- interpretation of radiographs and intraoral photographs provided
- appropriate medical consultations recommended (if indicated)
- correctly developing a treatment plan in phases with appropriate sequence and providing treatment plan options.

The student will present the treatment plan to the assessing faculty, taking into consideration the patient's chief complaint, wishes, desires, and financial resources.

Demonstration of critical thinking and application of scientific knowledge and literature in determining appropriate patient care is the hallmark of this summative exam.

### **Prerequisites**

Completion of TXPL 528 and TXPL 538

### **Criteria for Evaluation**

See attached rubric. Critical errors are noted in the rubric.

### **Setting**

Case-based simulation oral exam one on one with faculty.

## **Type of Competency Examination**

Simulated treatment planning on a standardized case (student self-scheduled)

Presentation- Oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

## Time Allotted

1 clinic session

## **Remediation Required under the Following Circumstance**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and

submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline on the competency form (under needs improvement) the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try the assigned grate for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to rechallenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

### **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1a. Evaluate and assess emerging trends, technologies, and products in health care; and integrate best research outcomes with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice.
- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision making processes involved in-patient care.
- 2b. Practice within the scope of competency and know how to refer to professional colleagues indicated.
- 3a. Communicate effectively with other professionals regarding the care of patients.
- 3c. Communicate with a diverse population of patients
- 4b. Provide appropriate prevention, intervention, and educational strategies.
- 5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.
- 5e. Comply with state and federal regulations related to OSHA and HIPAA, catastrophe preparedness, patient confidentiality, infection control, hazard communications, radiation safety, and medical waste disposal.
- 6a. Assess a patient's medical, psychological, and social history as it relates to dental treatment.
- 6b. Secure a dental history that includes chief complaint, patient expectations, and past dental history.
- 6c. Order, obtain, and interpret appropriate radiographic/digital images.
- 6d. Formulate and present to a patient a primary treatment plan, and alternative plans or referral, based on relevant findings and individual patient considerations.
- 6e. Use knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences to evaluate the form and function of the oral and craniofacial complex and its interaction with other systems of the body in health and disease.
- 7a. Manage acute pain and dental anxiety.

- 7b. In non-surgical patients, prevent, diagnose, and treat periodontal diseases ranging from gingivitis to moderate periodontitis.
- 7c. Develop and implement interceptive strategies to prevent and diagnose dental caries in individual patients and restore oral health.
- 7f. Prevent, diagnose, manage and treat pulpal disease, and related peri-radicular pathology and restore oral health.
- 7i. Differentiate normal from altered oral soft tissues and determine the need for additional diagnostic information.
- 7k. Perform an exam of the hard and soft tissues of the head and neck.
- 7l. Diagnose and manage temporomandibular disorders
- 7n. Recognize and refer patient abuse and/or neglect.
- 7q. Provide care for a diverse population of patients including infants, children, adolescents, adults, and geriatric and special needs patients.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

### **Examiners**

**GP** and Assistant Directors

# **Grading**

Each competency will be evaluated on a scale: 1-100%. If **any** of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection of professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. If **all** the 7 sections (Professionalism is not included in this grade computation) receive grades of **Superior**, the grade for the competency is 100%. Point allocation below superior are stipulated on the competency sheet and the grade will be calculated accordingly.

## **Examiners**

- Dr. Sarah Rollor
- Dr. Mona Gorman
- Dr. Eve Desai

- Dr. Daniel Cheng
- Dr. Lisa D'Affronte
- Dr. Kwan Sanit
- Dr. Carl Oppenheim
- Dr. Kamila Kantovitz
- Dr. Stanley Cohen
- Dr. Christina Platia
- Dr. Stephanie Dennison
- Dr. Priyam Jani
- Dr. Sami Abu Alhuda
- Dr. Ramsay Koury
- Dr. Ekpa Eyoma

### **Critical Errors**

All 7 sections of the examination must be passed. If any of the 7 sections on the competency form receives an unacceptable grade the student has failed the entire exam. If the student fails either the case selection or professionalism criteria, the student has failed the entire exam. Critical errors that lead to an automatic failure include:

- Case selection
- Documentation
- History
- Clinical examination
- Radiographic interpretation
- Occlusal examination
- Diagnosis/Prognosis
- Treatment Plan

### **Description of Remediation**

In the event the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student is required to write a paragraph/page about the deficient area and submit this to the course director for approval before this competency can be challenged again. The student's GP Director/Assistant GP Director will underline and counsel the student from the graded section on the competency form (under needs improvement) the specific deficiency needing further study. However, in the event a student fails a competency for the second time and then successfully retakes the competency on the third try (after the second written paragraph has been submitted to the course director and approved) the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%. Once the student fails a Treatment Planning Competency Exam, the student will be only allowed to rechallenge a failed competency exam two more times. Failing the competency exam for the third time will result in failing the entire course.

### 2024-2025 GRADING RUBRIC FOR THE TXPL 548 COMPETENCY 52

Categories	Superior	Acceptable	Needs Improvement	Unacceptable
I. <b>Documentation</b> 1) EHR forms 2) Intraoral pictures 3) Radiographs 4) Study models	<ol> <li>Meets all requirements at above average level</li> <li>High quality intraoral pictures &amp; radiographs</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>9</li> <li>1)Correctly identifies all clinical data that needs to be collected and documented to comprehensively treatment plan the patient.</li> <li>2)Correctly identifies errors in radiographic imagers and clinical photos.</li> <li>3) Suggests appropriate measures to resolve issues present in existing data collected in the EHR forms and images.</li> <li>Correctly assesses</li> <li>diagnostic quality of the study models.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>1) Failure to identify at least 1 or more missing data point.</li> <li>2) Misses at least one error in the radiographs presented.</li> <li>3) Does not correctly identify radiographic errors.</li> <li>4) Does not identify problems with the quality of the study models.</li> </ul>	0 1) Failure to identify issues with the data collected, radiographic images, clinical photos, and study models AND does not explain or know how to fix the errors.
<ul> <li>II. History</li> <li>1) Chief complaint</li> <li>2) Medical history/vital sign</li> <li>3) Dental history/risk factors</li> </ul>	14 1) Meets all requirements in acceptable level. 2) Medical and dental history have been reviewed completely. 3) Student has determined if there are any drug interactions/contraindicatio ns for dental treatment.	9 1) CC identified accurately. 2) Medical and Dental history reviewed. 3) All current medications listed. 4) Significant medical/dental interactions or concerns of medications are identified.	5 1) CC not identified inaccurately. 2) Student was not able to answer medical/dental related questions of faculty	0 1) CC not identified. 2) Student does not know patient's medication and the medical/dental implications AND did not know where to find the answer.
III Radiographic Interpretation 1) Caries & faulty restorations 2) Endodontics 3) Vertical bony defects 4) Furcation involvement Other pathology, etc.	14 1) Meets all requirements in acceptable level. 2) All carious lesions and cervical burnouts are correctly identified. All periodontal bone losses and furcation involvements identified.	<ol> <li>The appropriate radiographs presented.</li> <li>Caries correctly identified (maybe one carious lesion missed or misdiagnosed as cervical burn-out)</li> <li>Apical lesions and bony lesions have been noted.</li> <li>All radiographs are diagnostic</li> </ol>	5 Requires faculty assistance. -To confirm less than two cervical burnouts -To detect no more than two caries on radiographs -To confirm periodontal bone loss, furcation involvement, etc. Multiple (3+) radiographs are not diagnostic.	0 1) More than three obvious carious lesions missed on radiographs. 2) Peri - radicular lesion(s) missed.
<ul> <li>IV. Occlusal Examination</li> <li>1) Posterior bite collapse</li> <li>2) Loss of vertical dimension</li> <li>3) Occlusal plane</li> <li>4) Lateral/ incisal guidance</li> <li>Angle's classification</li> </ul>	14 1) Meets all requirements in acceptable level. 2) Students detected posterior bite collapse and loss of vertical dimension.	9 1) The appropriate radiographs presented. 2) Caries correctly identified (maybe one carious lesion missed or misdiagnosed as cervical burn-out) 3) Apical lesions and bony lesions have been noted.	5 1) The occlusal interferences are missed. 2) More than two problems under the occlusal examination missed.	0 1) Failure to identify posterior bite collapse. 2) Failure to identify loss of vertical dimension.

		All radiographs are diagnostic		
Diagnosis/Prognosis 1) Dental caries 2) Periodontal diagnosis 3) Endodontic/oral pathology diagnosis 4) Prognosis	20 1) Meets all requirements in acceptable level. 2) Short term and long- term prognoses were made based on scientific reasons.	<ol> <li>All caries diagnosed correctly.</li> <li>Periodontal dx made correctly.</li> <li>Endodontic/oral pathology dx made correctly.</li> <li>Prognosis mentioned</li> </ol>	7 Requires faculty assistance to: 1) Detect no more than 2 dental caries. 2) Make periodontal, endodontic, occlusal, and pathology diagnoses if any. Determine prognosis	0 1) 3 or caries not diagnosed. 2) Undiagnosed endodontic, periodontal, or other pathology. 3) No prognosis offered.
<ul> <li>VI. Treatment plan</li> <li>1) Placed into phases</li> <li>2) Chief complaint</li> <li>3) Patient     desires/goals</li> <li>4) Risk factors</li> <li>5) Prognosis     considered     Alternate TX plan</li> </ul>	30 1) Meets all requirements in acceptable level. 2) The student presented specific data to support their clinical decisions.	20 1) Placed into phases & each treatment placed in order by its priority within phases. 3) CC, patient wish, risk factors, prognosis were considered. Treatment options presented.	10 Requires faculty assistance: 1) To sequence within phases 2) To determine prognosis 3) To make treatment options Failure to identify the need for specialty referral	0 1) Tx plan was not structured into phases. 2) There is no sequencing within the phase. 3) CC was not considered. Risk factors and prognosis were not considered.
VII. Self-assessment				

#### TXPL 548 COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT PLANNING COMPETENCY\_SENIOR

Deadline: March 1, 2025

Student Name and #: Faculty Name and #: Patient Chart #: Date: GP:

I. <u>Case selection</u>: case must include caries, the need for **PERIODONTAL** and **PROSTHODONTIC** treatments in addition to **two more disciplines Pass/Fail** 

	Honors Level	Satisfactory level	Needs improvement	Unacceptable
<ul> <li>II. Documentation</li> <li>1) EHR forms (3 pts)</li> <li>2) Intraoral pictures (3 pts)</li> <li>3) Radiographs (3 pts)</li> <li>4) Study models and mounting (3 pts)</li> </ul>	12	10	8	0
<ul> <li>III. History</li> <li>1) Chief complaint (5 pts)</li> <li>2) Medial history / vital sign (5 pts)</li> <li>3) Dental history / risk factors (5 pts)</li> </ul>	15	12	10	0
<ul> <li>IV. Radiographic Examination <ol> <li>caries &amp; faulty restorations (3 pts)</li> <li>endodontics (3 pts)</li> <li>vertical defects (3 pts)</li> <li>furcation involvements (3 pts)</li> <li>other pathology, etc. (3 pts)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	15	12	10	0
<ul> <li>V. Occlusal Examination <ol> <li>posterior bite collapse, loss of vertical dimension (3 pts)</li> <li>space loss (3 pts)</li> <li>occlusal plane (3 pts)</li> <li>lateral guidance/ incisal guidance (3 pts)</li> <li>Angles' classification (3 pts)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	15	12	8	0
<ul> <li>VI. Diagnosis/Prognosis</li> <li>1) dental caries (5 pts)</li> <li>2) periodontal diagnosis (5 pts)</li> <li>3) endodontic diagnosis/oral pathology (5pts)</li> <li>4) prognosis (5 pts)</li> </ul>	20	16	12	0
<ul> <li>VII. Treatment plan</li> <li>1) Placed into phase (5 pts)</li> <li>2) chief complaint considered (3 pts)</li> <li>3) patient wishes considered (3 pts)</li> <li>4) risk factors are considered (3 pts)</li> <li>5) prognosis is considered (3 pts)</li> <li>6) Alternate Tx plan (5 pts)</li> </ul>	23	18	13	0
Self-assessment			Pass/ Fail	

IX. Automatic failures:

Professionalism: 1) concern for patient's comfort, 2) HIPPA, OSHA & infection control Pass/ Fail

<u>Article</u>: 1) If the article is not submitted one week prior to your TXPL comp appointment you will receive a 10-point deduction from your overall grade.

FACULTY SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Please, make a copy for your records. Turn in original form to Dr. Rollor.

# **TXPL 548 COMPETENCY EXAMINATION #53**

**Title:** Comprehensive Care Outcome Assessment Competency

Course: TXPL 548: Treatment Planning III

Timing: D4

Category: Summative

Contact: Dr. Sarah Rollor srollor1@umaryland.edu

### **General Description**

## **Description of Assessment:**

Through chart audits, the student needs to identify a patient that he/she has performed dental care in at least 3 disciplines. The patient should have been a patient of record for the student for at least 7 months. This assessment is completed at a recall visit to include a periodic exam and/or a periodontal maintenance. As part of this assessment the student will do a comprehensive oral examination and make recommendations for any updated diagnostic images that may be required. This competency will evaluate the student's ability to selfassess his/her treatment/ dental care provided to an assigned patient. This competency also includes the ability of the student to identify quality of care issues.

## **Prerequisites:**

Completion of TXPL 528, TXPL 538, PERI 538, DHPP 538P, REST 538A, REST 538B, REST 538C, RADI 538, TXPL 548- two patient outcome assessments

## **Criteria for Evaluation:**

See grading rubric for criteria for evaluation.

# Setting:

Case-based one on one with faculty.

### **Type of Competency Examination:**

Demonstration-clinical performance patient-based (student self-scheduled) Presentation oral (case-based) to faculty member (student self-scheduled)

## Time Allotted:

1 clinic session

# **Remediation Required Under the Following Circumstances**

A student who fails the competency with a score of less than 14 points out of a possible 20 points. The student must discuss with the faculty area(s) of disagreement with the faculty. He/she may then challenge the competency again.

## **Maryland Competency Statements**

- 1b. Utilize critical thinking and scientific knowledge in decision-making processes involved in patient care.
- 4a. Evaluate effectiveness of prevention, maintenance, and reparative therapies through assessment of treatment outcomes.
- 5d. Apply principles of risk management, including informed consent and appropriate record keeping in patient care.

5f. Apply quality assurance, assessment, and improvement concepts (measured by chart audits).

7p. Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

## **Grading Information and Remediation**

### **Examiners**

- Dr. Sarah Rollor
- Dr. Mona Gorman
- Dr. Eve Desai
- Dr. Daniel Cheng
- Dr. Lisa D'Affronte
- Dr. Kwan Sanit
- Dr. Carl Oppenheim
- Dr. Kamila Kantovitz
- Dr. Stanley Cohen
- Dr. Christina Platia
- Dr. Stephanie Dennison
- Dr. Priyam Jani
- Dr. Sami Abu Alhuda
- Dr. Ramsay Koury

### **Grading**

As listed on rubric form.

## **Critical Errors**

There are no critical error(s) that result in automatic failure. A student who fails the competency with a score of less than 14 points out of a possible 20 points and has a grade of less than 70%. If a student that fails to complete the competency by the set deadline the assigned grade for this competency will be no greater than the minimum passing grade: 70%.

### **Description of Remediation**

A failing grade of less than 70% requires the student be counseled by the examining faculty member on those areas that were problematic. The student will then retake the competency examination until passing.

#### TXPL 548 Comprehensive Care Outcome Assessment Competency (D0170.9) Due date: March 31, 2025

Student name/S#:	-	GP:	Date:	

Patient #:\_\_\_\_\_ Faculty:\_\_\_\_\_

Grade: \_\_\_\_/20\_\_\_\_

This competency evaluates the student's ability to self-assess treatment outcomes of treatment provided by the student for the patient. The patient must have had dental care provided and completed at least three (3) disciplines and at least two disciplines by the current student. Examine the patient and assess the quality of care delivered. Your assessment will be compared with the examining faculty member. Each section has a value with a possible 20 points; 14 points are required to pass.

Student completes first three columns; Y=Yes N= No N/A =not applicable and comment section.

faculty completes columns A=Agree D=Disagree N/A=not applicable

	Y	Ν	N/A	Α	D	N/A	Comments
Was chief complaint addressed? (1 point)							
In the proper sequence? (1 point)							
Is the medical history current? (1 point)							
Medications? (1 point)0							
Medical consults? (1 point)							
Premedication needed? (1 point)							
Does the medical history impact treatment? (1 point)							
Was appropriate dental care provided? (1 point)							
Was it clinically acceptable? (1 point)							
Have periodic oral exams been completed in a timely							
manner? (Within 6-8 months) (1 point)							
Have radiographs been updated as needed? (1 point)							
Is the periodontal condition stable? (1 point)							
Is the patient's caries controlled? (1 point)							
Is the patient satisfied with treatment? (1 point)							
Did finances impact the treatment plan? (1 point)							
Did patient expectations impact treatment? (1 point)							
Where their patient management issues? (1 point)							
Was there anything that could have been done							
differently? (1 point)							
What was learned from treatment, patient relationships and other factors with the patient? (2 points)							
Write your response in the section adjacent to this question and							
you can extend to the back of form							
Case disposition:	-						
Transfer: Inactivate:							
other:							

Faculty name:	_
Faculty signature:	F#: